

E & OE. Due to a policy of continual product improvement, BLANCO UK Limited reserves the right to alter specifications and prices without prior notice. The BLANCO Dealer Guide excluding VAT at the standard rate. The information and the designs of the products shown here are the property of BLANCO UK Limited and their subcontractors and must not be copied, reproduced or electronically stored in any way without the prior consent of the proprietors BLANCO UK Limited.

© The BLANCO Dealer Guide shows unbinding price recommendations by BLANCO UK Limited. All BLANCO UK Limited stockists are completely free to decide an appropriate retail price which BLANCO UK Limited does not seek to influence.

SAP 456481



BLANCO UK Limited
 1 Victor Way
 Colney Street
 St Albans
 AL2 2FL



This brochure is printed on FSC certified paper using vegetable based inks and we offset the carbon footprint of our printing by partnering with the World Land Trust.

blanco.co.uk

BLANCO Dealer Guide - 6531/UK/01-2024 - © BLANCO UK Limited 2024 - All rights reserved; modifications and errors excepted. Colour variations are possible.

BLANCO UNIT
 drink. prep. clean.

GERMANY
 SINCE 1925



CONTENT

UNIT INSPIRATIONS

3-10

QUICKFINDER

11-29

SILGRANIT BOWLS

30

ETAGON	36-37, 39-40, 57, 60-61	METRA	44	BLANCORONDO	48
LEGRA	46	NAYA	35, 45	SUBLINE	34, 38, 41-43, 47, 49-50, 58-59, 62-65

STAINLESS STEEL BOWLS

66

ANDANO	69-71, 83-85, 99-101, 108-109, 113-115, 123-124, 128-129	ESSENTIAL	106	SOLIS	86, 102, 110, 116, 125, 130
CLARON	68, 75-78, 90-94, 107, 112, 122, 127	ETAGON	72-74, 87-89	SUPRA	103-105, 111, 117-119, 126, 131
		RONDO	120-121	ZEROX	79-82, 95-98

CERAMIC BOWLS

132

ETAGON	134-135	SUBLINE	136, 138	VILLAE	137
--------	---------	---------	----------	--------	-----

SILGRANIT SINKS

139

ADIRA	150-151, 160	BLANCODELTA II	144	METRA	145, 147, 153, 157, 162
AXIA III	148	ELON	152, 161	SONA	154, 158
COLLECTIS	149	LEGRA	156, 164	ZIA	146, 155, 159, 163

STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

165

ANDANO XL	171	CLASSIMO	172, 180	LANTOS	174, 178, 182
AXIS III	170, 177	BLANCODELTA	167	LEMIS	173, 181
CLASSIC	184	DIVON II	168-169, 176	LIVIT	175, 179, 183

FARMHOUSE BOWLS

185

BELFAST	189	VILLAE	187	VINTERA XL	186
PANOR	188				

DRINK SYSTEMS

190

CHOICE All	196	drink.filter EVOL-S Pro	198	drink.hot TAMPERA	199
CHOICE Icona	195	drink.hot EVOL-S Pro	197		

MIXER TAPS

200

AMBIS	232	JANDORA	237-238	MIDA	253-254
AVONA	219-220	JAX	241	MILA	255-256
CAMIA	250	JURENA	225	MILI	257
CANDOR	233-234	KANO	248-249	PANERA	209
CARENA	224-225	LAMIA	251	SONEA	218
CATRIS	221-223	LANORA	235-236	TRIMA	247
BLANCO CULINA II	211-214	LAX	240	VICUS	242-244
DARAS	259	LINEE	215	VIU	226
ELOSOCPE II	210	LINUS	227-231	VONDA	216
FONTAS	245-246	LIVIA	217	BLANCOWEGA II	258
JAMIA	252	MAX II	239		

SOAP DISPENSERS

260

LATO	261	LIVIA	260	VICUS	262
------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----

ORGA & WASTE SOLUTIONS

263

BOTTON II	276	Orga Shelf	280	SOLO	277
BOTTON Pro	275	SELECT II	270-274	Storage Caddy	283
Flat Drawer	281	SINGOLO	278-279	Universal Bag XL	282
FWD	267-269				

ACCESSORIES

284

Accessories for mixer taps	304	Accessories for waste systems	295	Kitchen Accessories	296-300
Accessories for sinks	288-294, 301-303	CARE. Cleaning and care products	286-287		

SERVICE

305

BLANCO after sales guarantee and contacts	311	BLANCO regional sales map	313	Checklist	309
BLANCO installation options	307-308	BLANCO returns policy	312	For planning BLANCO water systems	310
BLANCO installation solutions	305-306				

WHAT IS A BLANCO UNIT?

Everything you need, all in one place.



A BLANCO UNIT is a seamless, fully integrated, kitchen water place solution designed to make everyday life in the kitchen easier. The combination of a BLANCO sink, mixer tap, cabinet organisation and accessories streamlines how people operate in the kitchen and enhances their experience with water. Everything needed to drink, prep and clean is all in one place.

The water place plays a vital role in kitchen activities, over 60 percent of kitchen time is spent in this space. The BLANCO UNIT meets people's needs by being a source for drinking and cooking assistance, a place for food preparation and a system for cleaning up life's messes.

There are endless opportunities to customise a BLANCO UNIT based on design and functional preferences. Look to our suggestions to build a combination that resonates with your customers style and lifestyle.

Founded in 1925 in Oberderdingen, Germany, BLANCO has over 95 years of international experience bringing high-quality products and solutions to the kitchen.

 **GERMANY**
SINCE 1925

BLANCO UNIT
drink. prep. clean.



HOW TO CHOOSE A BLANCO UNIT.

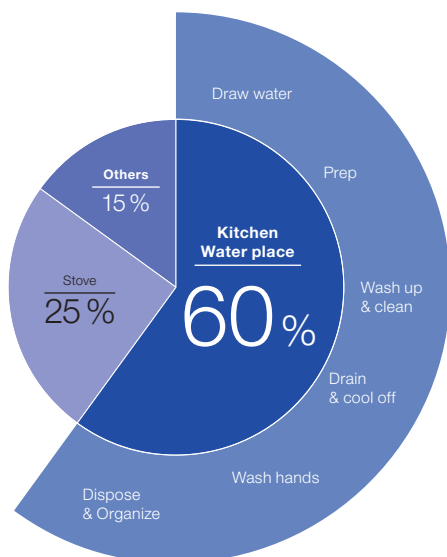
Seamlessly integrated sink, mixer tap and cabinet organisation.



Planning a kitchen

Kitchen planning starts with people. From eager foodies to gourmet chefs, we all actively use kitchens and appreciate them as the heart of our homes. We are all different, but we all want to enjoy the time we spend in the kitchen.

Once the placement of the cooking, storage and water areas in the kitchen has been determined, choosing the right BLANCO UNIT for the lowercase kitchen water place has a great impact on how joyful the kitchen will be.



The key role of the kitchen water place

The busiest area in the kitchen is the water place, where we spend over 60% of our time. A BLANCO UNIT makes the planning of this area easy and the installation stress-free. All components fit together and are efficiently installed in the sink cabinet. In daily kitchen use, the components of a BLANCO UNIT work together to provide pleasing workflows and a beautiful look.

Style, colour and material combinations are key factors in building the right kitchen water place. Choose from our wide selection of styles, colours, materials and features to create an appealing BLANCO UNIT that matches the desired kitchen design style and it is easy to install.

A BLANCO UNIT starts with a sink

There are strong trends in kitchen design for various sink styles, but the decision should be made based on how the water place will be used. There are many options to consider: single bowl or double bowl, with or without drainer, undermount, inset or flushmount, Silgranit, stainless steel or ceramic. With so many great options, it helps to take a few minutes to consider the needs and priorities.



Mixer tap styles, features & finishes

Our high-quality mixer taps are easy to use and durable. With a wide range of designs and finishes, very useful features like extendable spray head or water filtering, and even special models for window installation, determine what style will fit the design of your customers' kitchen and meet their daily needs in the kitchen. Make sure to consider critical dimensions like height and reach. This will ensure there is adequate clearance above the mixer tap and that it's proportionate to the size of the sink.

Enhance with functional accessories

Find the right accessories that support the way your customer will use their kitchen. Enhance their UNIT with a matching soap dispenser, a strong cutting board that can be placed over the sink or a foldable grid and create a seamless workflow experience. Accessories will help customise a UNIT to meet specific needs.



Maximise the base cabinet

And the BLANCO Food Waste Disposer is the most environmentally-friendly, time efficient and hygienic way to grind down and flush away food waste. It avoids the mess of traditional bins that often create unpleasant odours. It's safe and simple to use, no knives or blades are used and only cold running water needed to assist.

Get inspired

As a starting point, we recommend finding a UNIT Inspiration on the following pages. They contain a curated selection of products that seamlessly combine to create amazing kitchen water place experiences. Turn daily chores into joyful moments with a practical and beautiful BLANCO UNIT.

Turn the next page to find our UNIT Inspirations.

UNIT Inspirations



- Impressive BLANCO UNIT in grey and black tones. Aesthetically looks modern and provides quality functionality with filtered water directly out of the kitchen tap.
- The warm shade of Silgranit volcano grey and the smooth black matt create a filter tap harmonious fusion for this BLANCO UNIT with a striking design accent.
- This UNIT provides freshly filtered water directly out of the spout of this semi-professional mixer tap.
- Make kitchen life easier with a semi-professional filter tap, a generous undermount bowl and a cabinet system with 2 bins, all efficiently fitted in a 60cm cabinet.

Mixer tap



BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo Filter

Extendable spray



Pull-out dual spray



Filter



Special colour black matt
see page 222

Sink/Bowl



BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U

Undermount
installation



volcano grey
see page 41

Further options:

SUBLINE is also available in other colours and sizes.
see page 34, 38, 41-43, 47, 49-50, 58-59, 62-65,
136, 138

Organisation and waste system



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 276

Suggested optional accessories



Waste and overflow set black matt for single bowls
see page 301



BLANCO Drink Filter Set Soft L
see page 299



Food board
see page 292



Top rails
see page 288



Multifunctional colander
see page 291

UNIT Inspirations



- Appealing BLANCO UNIT in a warm grey shade; the tone-in-tone combination of the mixer tap and sink are ideal for a kitchen in soft colours such as warm grey.
- The elegantly formed undermount bowl and the minimalist design of the mixer tap set modern accents in a premium kitchen.
- The food waste disposer safely and conveniently disposes of leftovers quickly and easily.
- Efficient workflows at the kitchen water place are created thanks to a mixer tap with extendable spray head, a generous undermount bowl and an advanced food waste disposer, all efficiently fitted in a 60cm cabinet.

Mixer tap



BLANCO LINUS-S

Extendable spray



SILGRANIT-Look volcano grey
see page 229

Sink/Bowl



BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U

Undermount installation



volcano grey
see page 41

Further options:
SUBLINE is also available in other colours.
see page 34, 38, 41-43, 47, 49-50, 58-59, 62-65, 136, 138

Organisation and waste system



FWD Medium

see page 264

Suggested optional accessories



Hose protection tidy

see page 304



Food board

see page 292



Top rails

see page 288



Multifunctional colander

see page 291



FWD air switch cap, Satin gold

see page 295

UNIT Inspirations



- BLANCO UNIT combining a soft white colour with luxury details in satin gold, creating a beautiful harmony of tones for the kitchen water place.
- The large capacity undermount sink and the contemporary tap place the focus on this area. This UNIT is ideal in combination with glamorous worktops in stone, marble, or quartz.
- Working seamlessly together this hard working UNIT combines advantages of its mixer tap with extendable spray-head, the large sink and its cabinet systems with 2 bins, all efficiently fitted in an 90 cm cabinet.

Mixer tap



BLANCO LINUS-S

Extendable spray



PVD satin gold
see page 228

Sink/Bowl



BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U

Undermount installation



soft white
see page 34

Further options:

SUBLINE is also available in other colours.
see page 34, 38, 41-43, 47, 49-50, 58-59, 62-65, 136, 138

Organisation and waste system



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 276

Suggested optional accessories



Satin Gold waste and overflow set for single bowl
see page 301



Hose protection tidy
see page 304



Food board
see page 292



Multifunctional colander
see page 291













Top rails
see page 288

UNIT Inspirations



- Graceful BLANCO UNIT in a pleasing warm white hue; the tone-in-tone mixer tap and sink combine to create a pale-white look for a kitchen.
- Mixer tap, sink and cabinet system share a straight-lined design with subtle integration of advanced functionality.
- The combined cabinet solution in this UNIT takes full advantage of this space by providing two practical bins to hold cleaning supplies and recycling material along with a slim Orga shelf on the top of the cabinet to store sink utensils (like brushes, sponges and bin bags) out of sight but within easy reach.

Mixer tap	Sink/Bowl	Organisation and waste system	Organisation and waste system
			
BLANCO LINUS-S	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U	BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2	BLANCO Orga Shelf 60 H
Extendable spray 	Undermount installation 	see page 276	see page 280
SILGRANIT-Look soft white see page 229	soft white see page 41 Further options: SUBLINE is also available in other colours. see page 34, 38, 41-43, 47, 49-50, 58-59, 62-65, 136, 138		

Suggested optional accessories			
			
Hose protection tidy see page 304	Food board see page 292	Top rails see page 288	Multifunctional colander see page 291

UNIT Inspirations



- Perfectly filtered true-boiling and cold drinking water on tap, accurately measured and delivered safely, thanks to this high-specification kitchen water hub upgrade.
- No compromise in design, this BLANCO UNIT is a beautiful statement in black that combines the stone texture of Silgranit black with the elegant black matt finish of the drinking water system.
- Glasses, bottles or even big jars are easily filled, thanks to ingenious rails that can be placed within the bowl to create an extra work level - keeping water and mess contained.
- A well-thought-out cabinet interior helps bring calm to the chaos under the sink, an organisation and waste separation system – placed beside the drinking system – maximises the use of space.

Mixer tap



BLANCO drink.hot EVOL-S Pro

Filter 

Hot 

Volume 

Special colour black matt

Sink/Bowl



BLANCO ETAGON 500-U

Undermount installation 

black
see page 39

Further options:

ETAGON is also available in other colours and sizes.
see page 36-37, 39-40, 57, 60-61, 72-74, 87-89,
134-135

Organisation and waste system



BLANCO SELECT II Compact 60/2

see page 273

Suggested optional accessories



Waste and overflow set black matt for single bowls
see page 301



BLANCO Drink Filter Soft S
see page 298



Food board
see page 292



Multifunctional colander
see page 291



Chopping board
see page 292

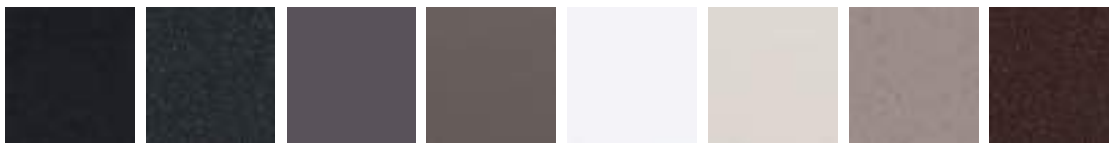
SURFACES AND COLOURS FOR SINKS AND BOWLS.

Stainless steel



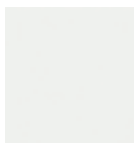
Stainless steel Dark steel Stainless steel Durinox Stainless steel brushed finish Stainless steel satin polish

SILGRANIT® Colours



black anthracite rock grey volcano grey white soft white tartufo coffee

Ceramic Colours



crystal white glossy

Symbols and explanations for sinks and bowls



Installation from above



Undermount installation



Flat rim IF



Installation from above and undermount



Flushmount installation



In-between module

SURFACES AND COLOURS.

Surfaces and colours for BLANCO mixer taps

Metallic surface PVD



chrome



PVD steel



satin gold

NEW



satin dark steel

NEW



satin platinum

Stainless steel Special colours

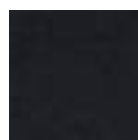


stainless steel



black matt

Silgranit-Look



black



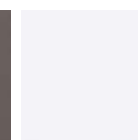
anthracite



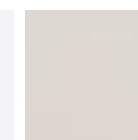
rock grey



volcano grey



white



soft white



tartufo



coffee

Symbols and explanations for mixer taps and drink.systems



Filter



Solid spout



Low pressure



Power supply required



Extendable spray



High pressure



Hot



Pull-out dual spray



Volume



Window solution



Contactless activation



Sparkling water

Surfaces and colours for drain remote controls and waste and overflow sets

Metallic surface PVD



chrome



satin gold

NEW



satin dark steel

NEW



satin platinum

Stainless steel Special colours



stainless steel



black matt

900 mm cabinet size Bowls SILGRANIT

SUBLINE 480/320-U



SILGRANIT
855 x 460 mm [page 34](#)

SUBLINE 800-U



SILGRANIT
830 x 460 mm [page 34](#)

NAYA XL 9



SILGRANIT
860 x 510 mm [page 35](#)

900 mm cabinet size Bowls Stainless steel

CLARON 400/400-U



Stainless steel satin
polish [page 68](#)

ANDANO 400/400-U



Stainless steel satin
polish [page 69](#)

ANDANO 400/400-IF/A



Stainless steel satin
polish [page 70](#)

ANDANO 400/400-IF



Stainless steel satin
polish [page 71](#)

800 mm cabinet size Bowls SILGRANIT

ETAGON 700-U



SILGRANIT
730 x 460 mm [page 36](#)

ETAGON 8



SILGRANIT
780 x 510 mm [page 37](#)

SUBLINE 350/350-U



SILGRANIT
755 x 460 mm [page 38](#)

SUBLINE 430/270-U



SILGRANIT
755 x 460 mm [page 38](#)

SUBLINE 700-U



SILGRANIT
730 x 460 mm [page 38](#)

SUBLINE 700-U Level



SILGRANIT
730 x 460 mm [page 38](#)

ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components



SILGRANIT
730 x 460 mm [page 57](#) NEW

SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components



SILGRANIT
755 x 460 mm [page 58](#) NEW

SUBLINE 700-U for Coloured Components



SILGRANIT
730 x 460 mm [page 59](#) NEW

800 mm cabinet size Bowls Stainless steel

ETAGON 700-U



Stainless steel satin
polish [page 72](#)

ETAGON 700-IF/A



Stainless steel satin
polish [page 73](#)

ETAGON 700-IF



Stainless steel satin
polish [page 74](#)

CLARON 700-U Dark Steel Edition



Stainless steel Dark
Steel [page 75](#) NEW



800 mm cabinet size

Bowls

Stainless steel

CLARON 700-U Durinox



Stainless steel Durinox

740 x 440 mm

page 76

CLARON 700-U



Stainless steel satin polish

740 x 440 mm

page 77

CLARON 700-IF



Stainless steel satin polish

740 x 440 mm

page 78

ZEROX 700-U Dark Steel



Stainless steel Dark Steel

740 x 440 mm

page 79

ZEROX 700-U Durinox



Stainless steel Durinox

740 x 440 mm

page 80

ZEROX 700-U



Stainless steel satin polish

740 x 440 mm

page 81

ZEROX 700-IF Durinox



Stainless steel Durinox

740 x 440 mm

page 82

ANDANO 340/340-U



Stainless steel satin polish

745 x 440 mm

page 83

ANDANO 500/180-U



Stainless steel satin polish

745 x 440 mm

page 83

ANDANO 700-U



Stainless steel satin polish

740 x 440 mm

page 83

ANDANO 700-IF/A



Stainless steel satin polish

740 x 500 mm

page 84

ANDANO 700-IF



Stainless steel satin polish

740 x 440 mm

page 85

SOLIS 700-U



Stainless steel brushed finish

740 x 440 mm

page 86

600 mm cabinet size

Bowls

SILGRANIT

ETAGON 500-U



SILGRANIT

530 x 460 mm

page 39

ETAGON 6



SILGRANIT

600 x 510 mm

page 40

SUBLINE 340/160-U



SILGRANIT

555 x 460 mm

page 41

SUBLINE 500-U



SILGRANIT

530 x 460 mm

page 41

SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame



SILGRANIT

543 x 510 mm

page 42

SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame



SILGRANIT

543 x 443 mm

page 43

METRA 6



SILGRANIT

615 x 500 mm

page 44

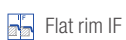
NAYA 6



SILGRANIT

615 x 510 mm

page 45



Flat rim IF



Undermount installation



Installation from above



Installation from above and undermount

600 mm cabinet size

Bowls

SILGRANIT

LEGRA 6



SILGRANIT
585 x 500 mm

page 46

ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components



SILGRANIT
530 x 460 mm

NEW
 page 60

ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components



SILGRANIT
600 x 510 mm

NEW
 page 61

SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components



SILGRANIT
555 x 460 mm

NEW
 page 62-63

SUBLINE 500-U for Coloured Components



SILGRANIT
530 x 460 mm

NEW
 page 64

600 mm cabinet size

Bowls

Stainless steel

ETAGON 500-U



Stainless steel satin polish
540 x 440 mm

page 87

ETAGON 500-IF/A



Stainless steel satin polish
540 x 500 mm

page 88

ETAGON 500-IF



Stainless steel satin polish
540 x 440 mm

page 89

CLARON 500-U Dark Steel Edition



Stainless steel Dark Steel
540 x 440 mm

NEW
 page 90

CLARON 500-U Durinox



Stainless steel Durinox
540 x 440 mm

page 91

CLARON 340/180-U



Stainless steel satin polish
585 x 440 mm

page 92

CLARON 550-U



Stainless steel satin polish
590 x 440 mm

page 92

CLARON 500-U



Stainless steel satin polish
540 x 440 mm

page 92

CLARON 340/180-IF



Stainless steel satin polish
585 x 440 mm

page 93

CLARON 500-IF



Stainless steel satin polish
540 x 440 mm

page 93

CLARON XL 60-U Steamer Plus



Stainless steel satin polish
570 x 460 mm

page 94

ZEROX 500-U Dark Steel



Stainless steel Dark Steel
540 x 440 mm

page 95

ZEROX 500-U Durinox



Stainless steel Durinox
540 x 440 mm

page 96

ZEROX 340/180-U



Stainless steel satin polish
585 x 440 mm

page 97

ZEROX 550-U



Stainless steel satin polish
590 x 440 mm

page 97

ZEROX 500-U



Stainless steel satin polish
540 x 440 mm

page 97

Flat rim IF

Undermount installation

Installation from above

Installation from above and undermount

600 mm
cabinet size

Bowls

Stainless steel

ZEROX 500-IF Durinox

Stainless steel Durinox

540 x 440 mm

page 98

ANDANO 340/180-UStainless steel satin
polish**585 x 440 mm**

page 99

ANDANO 500-UStainless steel satin
polish**540 x 440 mm**

page 99

ANDANO 340/180-IF/AStainless steel satin
polish**585 x 500 mm**

page 100

ANDANO 500-IF/AStainless steel satin
polish**540 x 500 mm**

page 100

ANDANO 340/180-IFStainless steel satin
polish**585 x 440 mm**

page 101

ANDANO 500-IFStainless steel satin
polish**540 x 440 mm**

page 101

SOLIS 340/180-UStainless steel brushed
finish**585 x 440 mm**

page 102

SOLIS 500-UStainless steel brushed
finish**540 x 440 mm**

page 102

SUPRA 500-UStainless steel brushed
finish**530 x 430 mm**

page 103

SUPRA 500-IF/AStainless steel brushed
finish**540 x 500 mm**

page 104

SUPRA 500-IFStainless steel brushed
finish**540 x 440 mm**

page 105

ESSENTIAL 530-UStainless steel brushed
finish**582 x 450 mm**

page 106

600 mm
cabinet size

Bowls

Ceramic

ETAGON 500-U

Ceramic PuraPlus

540 x 456 mm

page 134

ETAGON 6

Ceramic PuraPlus

584 x 510 mm

page 135

SUBLINE 350/150-U

Ceramic PuraPlus

567 x 456 mm

page 136

SUBLINE 500-U

Ceramic PuraPlus

530 x 456 mm

page 136

VILLAE Bowl and half

Ceramic

595 x 460 mm

page 137



Flat rim IF



Undermount installation



Installation from above

Installation from above and
undermount

500 mm
cabinet size

Bowls

SILGRANIT

SUBLINE 400-U



SILGRANIT
430 x 460 mm


page 47

SUBLINE 400-U for Coloured Components



SILGRANIT
430 x 460 mm

NEW

page 65

500 mm
cabinet size

Bowls

Stainless steel

CLARON 450-U



Stainless steel satin
polish
490 x 440 mm


page 107

ANDANO 450-U



Stainless steel satin
polish
490 x 440 mm


page 108

ANDANO 450-IF



Stainless steel satin
polish
490 x 440 mm


page 109

SOLIS 450-U



Stainless steel brushed
finish
490 x 440 mm


page 110

SUPRA 450-U



Stainless steel brushed
finish
480 x 430 mm


page 111

450 mm
cabinet size

Bowls

SILGRANIT

BLANCORONDO



SILGRANIT
Ø 450 mm


page 48

450 mm
cabinet size

Bowls

Stainless steel

CLARON 400-U



Stainless steel satin
polish
440 x 440 mm


page 112

ANDANO 400-U



Stainless steel satin
polish
440 x 440 mm


page 113

ANDANO 400-IF/A



Stainless steel satin
polish
440 x 500 mm


page 114

ANDANO 400-IF



Stainless steel satin
polish
440 x 440 mm


page 115

SOLIS 400-U



Stainless steel brushed
finish
440 x 440 mm


page 116

SUPRA 400-U



Stainless steel brushed
finish
430 x 430 mm


page 117

SUPRA 400-IF/A



Stainless steel brushed
finish
440 x 500 mm


page 118

SUPRA 400-IF



Stainless steel brushed
finish
440 x 440 mm


page 119

 Flat rim IF

 Undermount installation

 Installation from above

 Installation from above and undermount

450 mm cabinet size BOWLS **Stainless steel**

RONDO SOL -IF



Stainless steel brushed finish
Ø 448 mm



page 120

RONDOSOL



Stainless steel brushed finish
Ø 460 mm



page 121

450 mm cabinet size BOWLS **Ceramic** **400 mm cabinet size** BOWLS **SILGRANIT**

SUBLINE 375-U



Ceramic PuraPlus
414 x 456 mm



page 138

SUBLINE 320-U



SILGRANIT
350 x 460 mm



page 49

400 mm cabinet size BOWLS **Stainless steel**

CLARON 340-U



Stainless steel satin polish
380 x 440 mm



page 122

ANDANO 340-U



Stainless steel satin polish
380 x 440 mm



page 123

ANDANO 340-IF



Stainless steel satin polish
380 x 440 mm



page 124

SOLIS 340-U



Stainless steel brushed finish
380 x 440 mm



page 125

SUPRA 340-U



Stainless steel brushed finish
370 x 430 mm



page 126

300 mm cabinet size BOWLS **SILGRANIT**

SUBLINE 160-U



SILGRANIT
190 x 460 mm



page 50

300 mm cabinet size BOWLS **Stainless steel**

CLARON 180-U



Stainless steel satin polish
220 x 440 mm



page 127

ANDANO 180-U



Stainless steel satin polish
220 x 440 mm



page 128

ANDANO 180-IF



Stainless steel satin polish
220 x 440 mm



page 129

SOLIS 180-U



Stainless steel brushed finish
220 x 440 mm



page 130

SUPRA 160-U



Stainless steel brushed finish
184 x 322 mm



page 131

Flat rim IF

Undermount installation

Installation from above

Installation from above and undermount

900x900 mm
corner cabinet size

Sinks

SILGRANIT

BLANCODELTA II



SILGRANIT
1057 x 575 mm



page 144

METRA 9 E



SILGRANIT
830 x 830 mm



page 145

ZIA 9 E



SILGRANIT
930 x 510 mm



page 146

900x900 mm
corner cabinet size

Sinks

Stainless steel

BLANCODELTA-IF



Stainless steel satin
polish
1056 x 575 mm



page 167

800 mm
cabinet size

Sinks

SILGRANIT

METRA 8 S



SILGRANIT
1160 x 500 mm



page 147

800 mm
cabinet size

Sinks

Stainless steel

DIVON II 8 S-IF



Stainless steel satin
polish
1160 x 510 mm



page 168

600 mm
cabinet size

Sinks

SILGRANIT

AXIA III 6 S



SILGRANIT
1000 x 510 mm



page 148

AXIA III XL 6 S



SILGRANIT
1000 x 510 mm



page 148

COLLECTIS 6 S



SILGRANIT
1000 x 510 mm



page 149

ADIRA 6 S



SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm



page 150

ADIRA XL 6 S



SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm



page 151

ELON XL 6 S



SILGRANIT
780 x 500 mm



page 152

METRA 6 S



SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm



page 153

METRA XL 6 S



SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm



page 153



Flat rim IF



Installation from above

600 mm cabinet size

Sinks

SILGRANIT

SONA 6 S



SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm  **page 154**

SONA XL 6 S



SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm  **page 154**


ZIA 6 S



SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm  **page 155**

ZIA XL 6 S



SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm  **page 155**

ZIA XL 6 S Compact



SILGRANIT
780 x 500 mm  **page 155**

LEGRA 6 S



SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm  **page 156**

LEGRA XL 6 S



SILGRANIT
860 x 500 mm  **page 156**


600 mm cabinet size

Sinks

Stainless steel


DIVON II 6 S-IF



Stainless steel satin
polish
1000 x 510 mm  **page 169**


AXIS III 6 S-IF



Stainless steel satin
polish
1000 x 510 mm  **page 170**


ANDANO XL 6 S-IF Compact



Stainless steel satin
polish
860 x 500 mm  **page 171**

ANDANO XL 6 S-IF



Stainless steel satin
polish
1000 x 500 mm  **page 171**

CLASSIMO 6 S-IF



Stainless steel brushed
finish
1000 x 500 mm  **page 172**


CLASSIMO XL 6 S-IF



Stainless steel brushed
finish
1000 x 500 mm  **page 172**

LEMIS 6 S-IF



Stainless steel brushed
finish
1000 x 500 mm  **page 173**

LEMIS XL 6 S-IF



Stainless steel brushed
finish
1000 x 500 mm  **page 173**

LANTOS II 6 S-IF



Stainless steel brushed
finish
1000 x 500 mm  **page 174**


LANTOS XL 6 S-IF



Stainless steel brushed
finish
1000 x 500 mm  **page 174**

LIVIT II 6 S



Stainless steel brushed
finish
1000 x 500 mm  **page 175**

LIVIT XL 6 S



Stainless steel brushed
finish
1000 x 500 mm  **page 175**


500 mm cabinet size

Sinks

SILGRANIT

METRA 5 S



SILGRANIT
860 x 500 mm  **page 157**

SONA 5 S



SILGRANIT
860 x 500 mm  **page 158**

ZIA 5 S



SILGRANIT
860 x 500 mm  **page 159**



500 mm
cabinet size

Sinks

Stainless steel

DIVON II 5 S-IF



Stainless steel satin
polish
1000 x 510 mm



page 176

AXIS III 5 S-IF



Stainless steel satin
polish
915 x 510 mm



page 177

LANTOS 5 S-IF



Stainless steel brushed
finish
950 x 500 mm



page 178

LIVIT XL 5 S



Stainless steel brushed
finish
1000 x 500 mm



page 179

Quick finder

450 mm
cabinet size

Sinks

SILGRANIT

ADIRA 45 S



SILGRANIT
780 x 500 mm



page 160

ELON 45 S



SILGRANIT
650 x 500 mm



page 161

METRA 45 S



SILGRANIT
780 x 500 mm



page 162

ZIA 45 S



SILGRANIT
780 x 500 mm



page 163

LEGRA 45 S



SILGRANIT
780 x 500 mm



page 164

NEW

450 mm
cabinet size

Sinks

Stainless steel

CLASSIMO 45 S-IF



Stainless steel brushed
finish
860 x 500 mm



page 180

LEMIS 45 S-IF



Stainless steel brushed
finish
860 x 500 mm



page 181

LANTOS 45 S-IF Salto



Stainless steel brushed
finish
860 x 500 mm



page 182

LIVIT 45 S Salto



Stainless steel brushed
finish
860 x 500 mm



page 183

400 mm
cabinet size

Sinks

Stainless steel

CLASSIC 40 S



Stainless steel satin
polish
780 x 510 mm



page 184



Flat rim IF



Installation from above

900 mm
cabinet size

Farmhouse bowls

SILGRANIT

VINTERA XL 9

SILGRANIT
896 x 510 mm

page 186

800 mm
cabinet size

Farmhouse bowls

Ceramic

VILLAE Farmhouse Double

Ceramic
794 x 490 mm

page 187

VILLAE Farmhouse Single

Ceramic
795 x 460 mm

page 187

600 mm
cabinet size

Farmhouse bowls

Ceramic

PANOR 60

Ceramic
598 x 630 mm

page 188

BELFAST

Ceramic
595 x 455 mm

page 189



CHOICE Icona



Stainless steel

NEW

 page 195

CHOICE Icona



Special colours

NEW

 page 195

CHOICE Icona



PVD

NEW

 page 195

CHOICE.All



NEW
 page 196

drink.hot EVOL-S Pro



Special colours

page 197

drink.hot EVOL-S Pro



PVD

page 197

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro



PVD

page 198

drink.hot TAMPERA



Metallic surface

page 199

Mixer taps

PANERA-S



Stainless steel

page 209

BLANCO CULINA-S II Sensor



PVD

NEW

 page 211

BLANCO CULINA-S II



Special colours

NEW

 page 212

BLANCO CULINA-S II



PVD

NEW

 page 212

BLANCO CULINA-S II Mini Sensor



PVD

NEW

 page 213

BLANCO CULINA-S II Mini



Special colours

NEW

 page 214

BLANCO CULINA-S II Mini



PVD

NEW

 page 214

LINEE-S



Metallic surface

page 215

LINEE-S



SILGRANIT-Look dual finish

page 215

VONDA



Metallic surface

page 216

LIVIA-S



Metallic surface

page 217

SONEA-S Flexo



Stainless steel

page 218

AVONA-S



Metallic surface

page 219

AVONA



Metallic surface

page 220

CATRIS-S Flexo



Metallic surface

page 221

CATRIS-S Flexo



Special colours

page 221

CATRIS-S Flexo



PVD

page 221

CATRIS-S



Metallic surface

page 223

CARENA-S Vario



Metallic surface

page 224

CARENA-S Vario



SILGRANIT-Look dual finish

page 224

- Soda
- Filter
- Hot
- Volume
- Power supply required
- Window solution
- Senso
- Extendable spray
- Solid spout
- Pull-out dual spray
- Low-pressure
- High pressure

Mixer taps

CARENA



Metallic surface



page 225

JURENA



Metallic surface



page 225

VIU-S



Metallic surface



page 226

LINUS-S Vario



Metallic surface



page 227

LINUS-S



Metallic surface



page 228

LINUS-S



PVD



page 228

LINUS-S



SILGRANIT-Look



page 229

LINUS-S



Special colours



page 230

LINUS



Metallic surface



page 231

LINUS



Special colours



page 231

LINUS



PVD



page 231

AMBIS



Stainless steel



page 232

CANDOR-S



Stainless steel



page 233

CANDOR



Stainless steel



page 233

CANDOR Twin



Stainless steel



page 234

LANORA-S



Stainless steel



page 235

LANORA



Stainless steel



page 235

LANORA Twin



Stainless steel



page 236

JANDORA-S



Stainless steel



page 237

JANDORA



Stainless steel



page 237

JANDORA Twin



Stainless steel



page 238

MAX II



Metallic surface



page 239

MAX II



Special colours



page 239

MAX II



PVD



page 239

LAX



Metallic surface



page 240

LAX



Special colours



page 240

LAX



PVD



page 240

JAX



Metallic surface



page 241

JAX



Special colours



page 241

JAX



PVD



page 241

VICUS Twin lever



Metallic surface



page 242

VICUS Twin lever



PVD



page 242

- Soda
- Filter
- Hot
- Volume
- Power supply required
- Window solution
- Senso
- Extendable spray
- Solid spout
- Pull-out dual spray
- Low-pressure
- High pressure

Mixer taps

Quickfinder

VICUS Single lever



Metallic surface



page 243

VICUS Single lever spray



PVD



page 243

VICUS Bridge Twin lever



Metallic surface



page 244

VICUS Bridge Twin lever



PVD



page 244

KANO-S



Metallic surface



page 248

KANO-S



Special colours



page 248

KANO



Metallic surface



page 249

KANO



SILGRANIT-Look dual finish



page 249

KANO



Special colours



page 249

CAMIA



Metallic surface



page 250

CAMIA



Special colours



page 250

LAMIA



Metallic surface



page 251

JAMIA



Metallic surface



page 252

MIDA-S



Metallic surface



page 253

MIDA-S



SILGRANIT-Look



page 253

MIDA-S



Special colours



page 253

MIDA



Metallic surface



page 254

MIDA



Special colours



page 254

MILA-S



Metallic surface



page 255

MILA-S



Special colours



page 255

MILA



Metallic surface



page 256

MILA



Special colours



page 256

MILI



Metallic surface

page 257

MILI



Special colours



page 257

BLANCOWEGA II



Metallic surface



page 258

DARAS



Metallic surface



page 259

- Soda
- Filter
- Hot
- Volume
- Power supply required
- Window solution
- Senso
- Extendable spray
- Solid spout
- Pull-out dual spray
- Low-pressure
- High pressure

Filter taps

CATRIS-S Flexo Filter



Special colours



page 222

CATRIS-S Flexo Filter



PVD



page 222

FONTAS-S II Filter



Metallic surface



page 245

FONTAS-S II Filter



Special colours



page 245

FONTAS-S II Filter



PVD



page 245

FONTAS II Filter



Metallic surface



page 246

FONTAS II Filter



Special colours



page 246

TRIMA Filter



Metallic surface



page 247

Window facing mixer taps

ELOSCOPE-F II



Metallic surface



page 210



Soda



Filter



Hot



Volume



Power supply required



Window solution



Senso



Extendable spray



Solid spout



Pull-out dual spray



Low-pressure



High pressure

Soap dispensers

LIVIA



Metallic surface

[page 260](#)

LIVIA



PVD

[page 260](#)

LATO



Metallic surface

[page 261](#)

LATO



SILGRANIT-Look dual finish

[page 261](#)

LATO



Special colours

[page 261](#)

LATO



PVD

[page 261](#)

VICUS



Metallic surface

[page 262](#)

Food waste disposer

FWD Max



page 267

FWD Medium



page 268

FWD Lite



page 269

600 mm cabinet size

Waste and organisation systems

SELECT II 60 Orga



page 270

SELECT II 60



page 271

SELECT II 40 Combi



page 272

SELECT II Compact 60



page 273

BOTTON Pro 60 Manual



page 275

500 mm cabinet size

Waste and organisation systems

SELECT II 50



page 274

450 mm cabinet size

Waste and organisation systems

BOTTON Pro 45 Manual



page 275

300 mm cabinet size

Waste and organisation systems

BOTTON II 30



page 276

SOLON-IF



page 277

Flat rim IF

Power supply required

no. of bins

Number of containers

450 mm cabinet size

Waste bin

SINGOLO



 [page 279](#)

400 mm cabinet size

Waste bin

SINGOLO XL



 [page 278](#)

600 mm cabinet size

Organisation systems

Orga Shelf 60 H



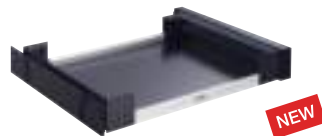
[page 280](#)

Orga Shelf 60 P



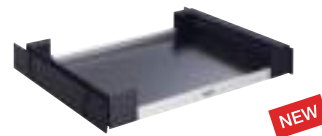
[page 280](#)

Flat Drawer 60 H



[page 281](#)

Flat Drawer 60 P



[page 281](#)

450 mm cabinet size

Organisation systems

Universal Bag XL 40



  [page 282](#)

Storage Caddy 40



  [page 283](#)

300 mm cabinet size


Organisation systems

Storage Caddy 20




  [page 283](#)

 Flat rim IF

 Power supply required

 no. of bins

 Number of containers

BEAUTIFUL. STRONG. CLEAN.

SILGRANIT® kitchen sinks and bowls.

SILGRANIT
bowls



Silgranit sinks and bowls are adored around the world for their exclusive styles and designer colour palette.

The kitchen has become a central point in our homes and a reflection of our lifestyles. With a wide range of styles from proven classics to exclusive award-winning designs, available in a broad selection of configurations and sizes, you can find the right Silgranit sink or bowl to create the dream kitchen.



Thanks to the combination of beautiful design and an impressively resilient, easy-care surface, a Silgranit sink is the ultimate choice for long-lasting kitchen bliss. A Silgranit sink is resistant, easily dealing with domestic use including cutlery scratches, defrosting food, boiling water and even hot pans and trays.



Silgranit is the clean hero in the kitchen. Its surface is food-safe and repels water, making it easy to keep spotless. What's more, the hygienic test* of the material Silgranit has shown that it inhibits the formation of microbial biofilms and the growth of microorganisms on the material over time. Set your heart on a beautiful Silgranit sink, with a 25 year quality guarantee, to make kitchen life easier everyday.

Regular internal quality checks in the production of our Silgranit sinks and bowls confirm the high standards that we set ourselves, and ensure you products you can rely on.

* Tests carried out by DHZ (German Hygiene Certificate GmbH) on behalf of and financed by BLANCO GmbH + Co KG with Bacillus subtilis, Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus in April 2022. More details on the tests are available at blanco.com.

BEAUTIFUL COLOURS.



SILGRANIT
bowls

Discover SILGRANIT®'s beautiful colour palette.

Silgranit's beautiful, smooth surface is available in a range of design-oriented colours that won't fade. Colour is such an important part of our lives, especially within our homes. It is a fundamental aspect of interior design, and we use colour as a form of creative expression. It has the power to uplift, energise, soothe and awaken.

Be inspired and create kitchens with a spectrum of Silgranit shades, available in our bowls, sinks and selected mixer taps portfolio.



black



anthracite



rock grey



volcano grey



white



soft white



tartufo



coffee



Make a stylish statement in the kitchen.

Coordinating the colours of the mixer tap and the sink makes each BLANCO UNIT unique. Silgranit-look mixer taps can be combined with Silgranit sinks in a colour-coordinated match. Mixer taps in different finishes set particularly harmonious accents, giving the kitchen a special flair with the BLANCO UNIT at its heart.



SILGRANIT® NEW WARM COLOURS.

SILGRANIT
bowls

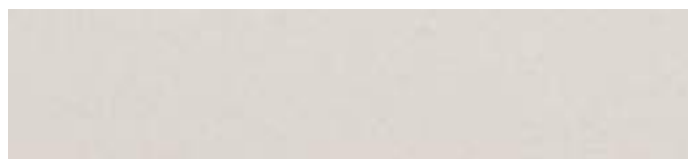


Moments of joy with warm colours.

It is THE trend in kitchen design: warm neutral colours. The Silgranit colours volcano grey and soft white create a warm atmosphere and are particularly easy to combine with similar shades in the kitchen. Calming and appealing colours pave the way for relaxed moments. And, with a broad portfolio of sinks and mixer taps in Silgranit colours, it is very easy to create a dream kitchen.



Breathtaking sinks in Silgranit volcano grey and functional mixer taps in the same colour create an appealing modern dream kitchen. Silgranit volcano grey sets harmonious accents when combined with black matt mixer taps.



Soft white sinks combined with soft white mixer taps make a subtle statement and place focus on the essentials. Silgranit soft white combined with mixer taps in satin gold ensures luxurious harmony.

MORE THAN JUST A BOWL.

Some of the most admired SILGRANIT® bowls.



ETAGON

One bowl, two rails, three working levels.

Thanks to its two versatile rails, the cleverly designed range of ETAGON kitchen bowls offer three working levels that can be used at the same time. This ensures greater convenience and efficiency, while also providing optimum results.



SUBLINE

The designer line of bowls.

The extensive Subline family of bowls, brings all possibilities in undermount, opening up a huge range of sizes, formats and colours for kitchen designers to get creative with. Small bowl sizes that can be combined with larger ones, or choose double bowls with low-divide or cascade partitions. Extended design opportunities in a line that plays its master role in combination with solid surfaces like Granite, wood or composite worktops.



SUBLINE SteelFrame

Silgranit elegantly framed in stainless steel.

These stunning inset bowls are available with a tap ledge (IFA) or simply with a consistent rim all the way round (IF). Both installation methods give a low profile 1mm edge, letting the impact of the steel top surface shine. The edge blends perfectly into a Silgranit bowl in your choice of black, anthracite or white.



NAYA

Bespoke comfort with modern lines.

The convenient bowls of the NAYA range enable individual and flexible kitchen planning. Whether you are looking for a standard bowl size or the extra-large and super-practical XL 9, NAYA is available in eight stunning Silgranit colours to complement all sorts of kitchen designs to stylish effect.

BLANCO SUBLINE-U












SILGRANIT

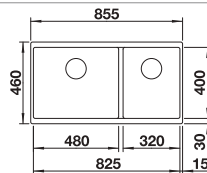
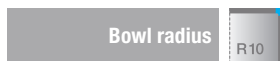
SILGRANIT
bowls

900 mm

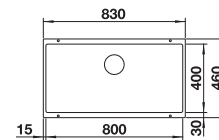


- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Undermount bowl for solid surface worktops
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

cabinet size mm	900	900
BLANCO SUBLINE-U	480/320-U	800-U
Undermount installation 		
	Main bowl left	
 black	525 993	526 005
 anthracite	523 584	523 141
 rock grey	523 585	523 142
 volcano grey	527 351	527 357
 white	523 588	523 145
 soft white	527 168	527 174
 tartufo	523 591	523 148
 coffee	523 593	523 150
List price £	£ 848.00	£ 738.00
Bowl Depth	200/200 mm	220 mm




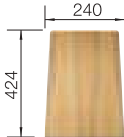

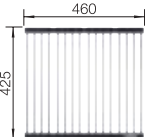


Cut out size: 825 x 400 x R10



Cut out: 800 x 400 x R10

Note: Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Scope of supply	InFino basket strainer without remote control 
Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, two 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE-U	
 Food board 230 700 £ 98.00	 Multifunctional colander 227 689 £ 58.00	 Foldable Grid 238 482 £ 78.00	 BLANCO JANDORA-S see page 237	 BLANCO FWD Medium see page 268

BLANCO NAYA XL 9

SILGRANIT



- Generous bowl size
- Soft internal corners in the bowl for easy cleaning
- Mindful shape that integrates nicely within the kitchen design
- Continuous ledge frames protects the worktop from water splashes
- Very resistant for daily family use thanks to the qualities of the Silgranit material.









SILGRANIT
bowls

900 mm

900 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



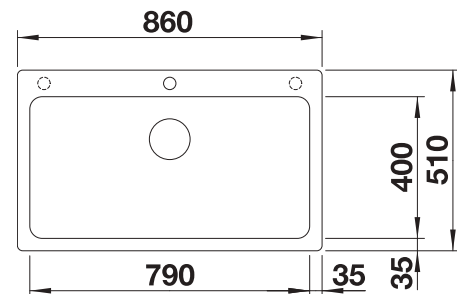
		Scope of supply		List price £
	black	w/o pop-up waste	525947	£ 508.00
	anthracite	w/o pop-up waste	521811	£ 508.00
	rock grey	w/o pop-up waste	521813	£ 508.00
	volcano grey	w/o pop-up waste	527316	£ 508.00
	white	w/o pop-up waste	521816	£ 508.00
	soft white	w/o pop-up waste	527133	£ 508.00
	tartufo	w/o pop-up waste	521819	£ 508.00
	coffee	w/o pop-up waste	521820	£ 508.00

Scope of supply

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, German warehouse stock, please allow 10 working days

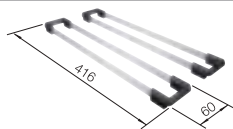
Technical drawing

R35



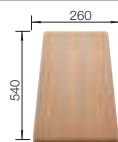
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl Depth 220 mm
Cut out size: 840 x 490 x R15

Suggested optional accessories



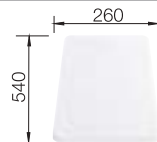
Top rails

235906
£ 78.00



Food board

225362
£ 78.00



Chopping board

210521
£ 78.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO NAYA XL 9



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo

see page 218



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO ETAGON 700-U

SILGRANIT

SILGRANIT
bowls

800 mm



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever bowl concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- The ETAGON family of sinks are available in Stainless steel, Silgranit and Ceramic material options
- ETAGON gives you a time-saving, space saving, creative hub at the heart of your kitchen



800 mm
cabinet size

**Undermount
installation**



		Scope of supply		List price £
	black	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	525 891	£ 748.00
	anthracite	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	525 167	£ 748.00
	rock grey	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	525 168	£ 748.00
	volcano grey	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	527 261	£ 748.00
	white	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	525 171	£ 748.00
	soft white	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	527 078	£ 748.00
	tartufo	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	525 174	£ 748.00
	coffee	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	525 176	£ 748.00

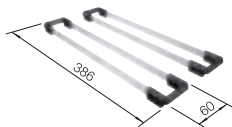
Scope of supply

InFino basket strainer
without remote control



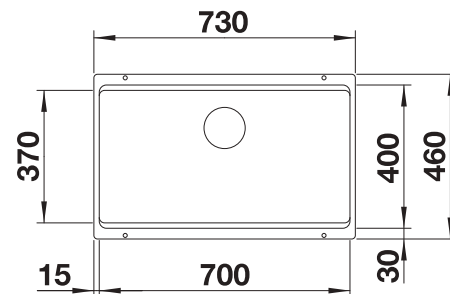
Technical drawing

R20



2 x ETAGON rails

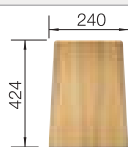
With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



Bowl Depth 200 mm

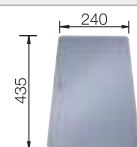
Cut out size: 700 x 400 x R20, Universal handing

Suggested optional accessories



Food board

230 700
£ 98.00



Chopping board

227 697
£ 68.00



Multifunctional colander

227 689
£ 58.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 700-U



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

see page 195



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO ETAGON 8

SILGRANIT



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever bowl concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- The ETAGON family of sinks are available in Stainless steel, Silgranit and Ceramic material options
- ETAGON gives you a time-saving, space saving, creative hub at the heart of your kitchen

SILGRANIT
bowls

800 mm

800 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



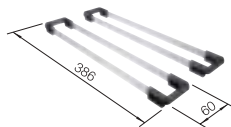
		Scope of supply		List price £
	black	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	525 893	£ 708.00
	anthracite	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	525 187	£ 708.00
	rock grey	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	525 188	£ 708.00
	volcano grey	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	527 262	£ 708.00
	white	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	525 191	£ 708.00
	soft white	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	527 079	£ 708.00
	tartufo	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	525 194	£ 708.00
	coffee	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	525 196	£ 708.00

Scope of supply

InFino basket strainer
without remote control

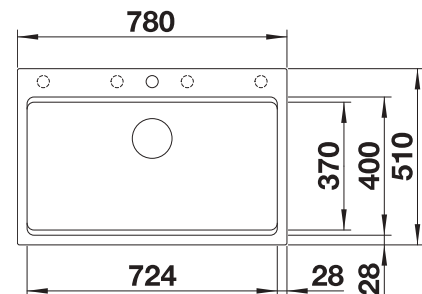


Technical drawing



2 x ETAGON rails

With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



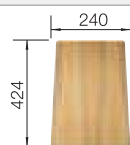
Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl Depth 220 mm

Cut out: Details provided

Bowl depth 200mm, Universal handing, German warehouse stock, please allow 10 working days

Suggested optional accessories



Food board

230 700
£ 98.00



Wave drainer

230 734
£ 48.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 8



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

see page 195



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO SUBLINE














SILGRANIT

SILGRANIT
bowls

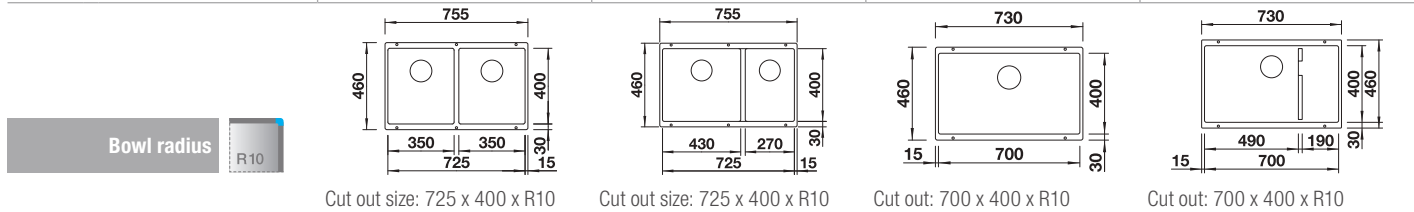
800 mm




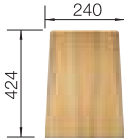

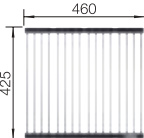


- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Undermount bowl for solid surface worktops
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

cabinet size mm	800	800	800	800
BLANCO SUBLINE	350/350-U	430/270-U	700-U	700-U Level
Undermount installation 				
		Main bowl left		
 black	525 987	525 991	526 001	526 004
 anthracite	523 574	523 151	523 442	523 538
 rock grey	523 575	523 152	523 443	523 539
 volcano grey	527 347	527 350	527 356	527 355
 white	523 578	523 155	523 446	523 542
 soft white	527 164	527 167	527 173	527 172
 tartufo	523 581	523 158	523 449	523 545
 coffee	523 583	523 160	523 451	523 547
List price £	£ 818.00	£ 838.00	£ 718.00	£ 768.00

Bowl Depth	200/200 mm	200/200 mm	190 mm	200/140 mm
------------	------------	------------	--------	------------



Scope of supply	InFino basket strainer without remote control 		
Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, two 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, two 3 1/2" InFino basket strainers	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE	
 Food board 230 700 £ 98.00	 Multifunctional colander 227 689 £ 58.00	 Foldable Grid 238 482 £ 78.00	 BLANCO LANORA-S see page 235	 BLANCO FWD Medium see page 268

BLANCO ETAGON 500-U

SILGRANIT



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever bowl concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- The ETAGON family of sinks are available in Stainless steel, Silgranit and Ceramic material options
- ETAGON gives you a time-saving, space saving, creative hub at the heart of your kitchen



reddot award 2017
winner

SILGRANIT
bowls

600 mm

600 mm
cabinet size

Undermount
installation



		Scope of supply		List price £
	black	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	525887	£ 668.00
	anthracite	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	522227	£ 668.00
	rock grey	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	522228	£ 668.00
	volcano grey	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	527258	£ 668.00
	white	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	522231	£ 668.00
	soft white	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	527075	£ 668.00
	tartufo	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	522234	£ 668.00
	coffee	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	522236	£ 668.00

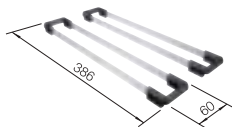
Scope of supply

InFino basket strainer
without remote control



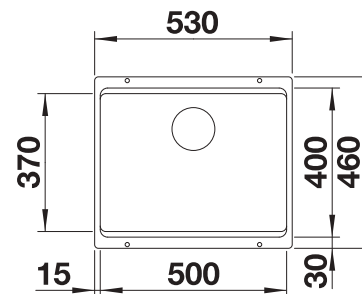
Technical drawing

R20



2 x ETAGON rails

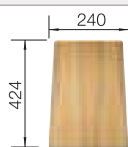
With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



Bowl Depth 200 mm

Cut out size: 500 x 400 x R20, Universal handing

Suggested optional accessories



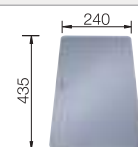
Food board

230 700
£ 98.00



Multifunctional colander

227 689
£ 58.00



Chopping board

227 697
£ 68.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 500-U



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

see page 195



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO ETAGON 6

SILGRANIT

SILGRANIT
bowls

600 mm



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever bowl concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- The ETAGON family of sinks are available in Stainless steel, Silgranit and Ceramic material options
- ETAGON gives you a time-saving, space saving, creative hub at the heart of your kitchen

600 mm
cabinet size

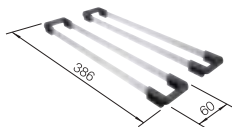
Installation from above



		Scope of supply		List price £
	black	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	525 890	£ 658.00
	anthracite	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	524 539	£ 658.00
	rock grey	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	524 540	£ 658.00
	volcano grey	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	527 259	£ 658.00
	white	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	524 543	£ 658.00
	soft white	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	527 076	£ 658.00
	tartufo	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	524 546	£ 658.00
	coffee	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	524 548	£ 658.00

Scope of supply

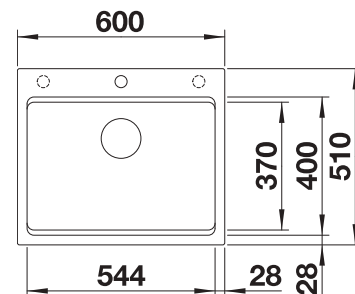
InFino basket strainer
without remote control



2 x ETAGON rails

With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

Technical drawing



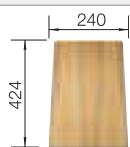
Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl Depth 220 mm

Cut out: Details provided

Bowl depth 220 mm, Universal handing, German warehouse stock, please allow 10 working days

Suggested optional accessories



Food board

230 700
£ 98.00



Wave drainer

230 734
£ 48.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 6



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

see page 195



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO SUBLINE-U













SILGRANIT



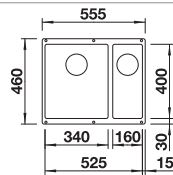
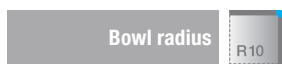
- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Undermount bowl for solid surface worktops
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

SILGRANIT
bowls

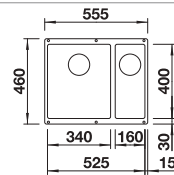
600 mm

cabinet size mm	600	600	600
BLANCO SUBLINE-U	340/160-U	340/160-U	500-U
Undermount installation 			
	Main bowl right	Main bowl left	
 black	525 986	525 985	525 995
 anthracite	523 558	523 548	523 432
 rock grey	523 559	523 549	523 433
 volcano grey	527 346	527 345	527 353
 white	523 562	523 552	523 436
 soft white	527 163	527 162	527 170
 tartufo	523 565	523 556	523 439
 coffee	523 567	523 557	523 441
List price £	£ 748.00	£ 748.00	£ 648.00

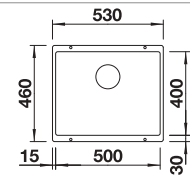
Bowl Depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm
------------	------------	------------	--------




Cut out size: 525 x 400 x R10



Cut out size: 525 x 400 x R10





Cut out size: 500 x 400 x R10

Scope of supply	InFino basket strainer without remote control 	
Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, two 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, two 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, two 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

Suggested optional accessories

 Top rails 235 906 £ 78.00	 Food board 230 700 £ 98.00	 Chopping board 227 697 £ 68.00
---	--	--

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE-U

 BLANCO CANDOR-S see page 233	 BLANCO FWD Medium see page 268
---	--

BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame

SILGRANIT

SILGRANIT
bowls

600 mm



- Beautiful material mix of stainless steel and SILGRANIT
- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined bowl shape with IF flat rim
- Elegantly designed sink area with an integrated tap ledge
- For inset installation from above
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

600 mm
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply		List price £
	black	w/o pop-up waste	526 000	£ 838.00
	anthracite	w/o pop-up waste	524 113	£ 838.00
	white	w/o pop-up waste	524 114	£ 838.00

Scope of supply

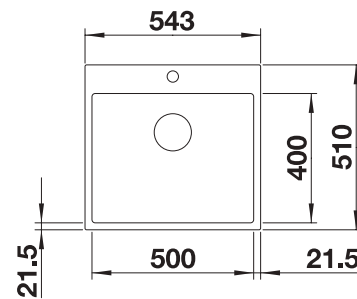
InFino basket strainer
without remote control



Technical drawing

R14

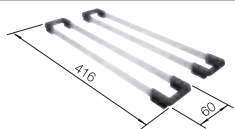
Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



Bowl Depth 190 mm

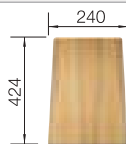
Cut out size: 532 x 499 x R10, Universal handing

Suggested optional accessories



Top rails

235 906
£ 78.00



Food board

230 700
£ 98.00



Multifunctional colander

227 689
£ 58.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame



BLANCO drink.hot TAMPERA

see page 199



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame

SILGRANIT



- Beautiful material mix of stainless steel and SILGRANIT
- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined bowl shape with IF flat rim
- For inset installation from above
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

SILGRANIT
bowls

600 mm

600 mm
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply		List price £
	black	w/o pop-up waste	525997	£ 678.00
	anthracite	w/o pop-up waste	524107	£ 678.00
	white	w/o pop-up waste	524110	£ 678.00

Scope of supply

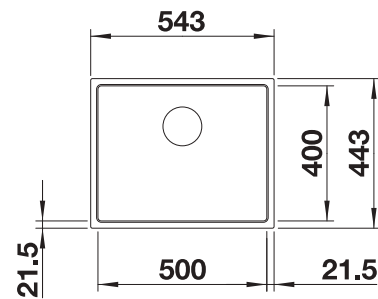
InFino basket strainer
without remote control



Technical drawing

R14

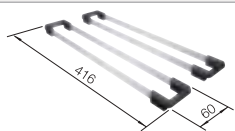
Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



Bowl Depth 190 mm

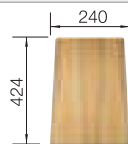
Cut out size: 532 x 432 x R10, Universal handing

Suggested optional accessories



Top rails

235 906
£ 78.00



Food board

230 700
£ 98.00



Multifunctional colander

227 689
£ 58.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame



BLANCO drink.hot TAMPERA

see page 199



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO METRA 6

SILGRANIT

SILGRANIT
bowls

600 mm



- Modern, simple but striking linea design
- Practical solution for small kitchens
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Aesthetic low-profile rim design
- Can be installed reversibly

600 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



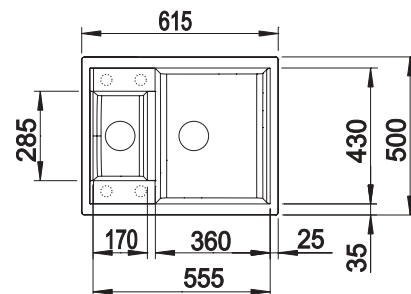
		Scope of supply	reversible	List price £
	black	with pop-up waste	525922	£ 538.00
	anthracite	with pop-up waste	516165	£ 538.00
	rock grey	with pop-up waste	518874	£ 538.00
	volcano grey	with pop-up waste	527295	£ 538.00
	white	with pop-up waste	516157	£ 538.00
	soft white	with pop-up waste	527112	£ 538.00
	tartufo	with pop-up waste	517351	£ 538.00
	coffee	with pop-up waste	516162	£ 538.00

Scope of supply

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, two 3 1/2" basket strainers, plus main bowl remote control

Technical drawing

R8

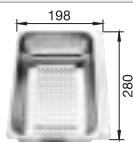


○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl Depth 190/130 mm

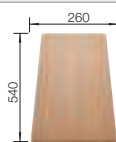
Cut out size: 595 x 480 x R15, German warehouse stock, please allow 10 working days

Suggested optional accessories



Multifunctional colander

217 796
£ 58.00



Food board

225 362
£ 78.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 6



BLANCO MAX II

see page 239



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO NAYA 6

SILGRANIT



- Generous bowl size
- Soft internal corners in the bowl for easy cleaning
- Mindful shape that integrates nicely within the kitchen design
- Continuous ledge frames protects the worktop from water splashes
- Very resistant for daily family use thanks to the qualities of the Silgranit material.

SILGRANIT
bowls

600 mm

600 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



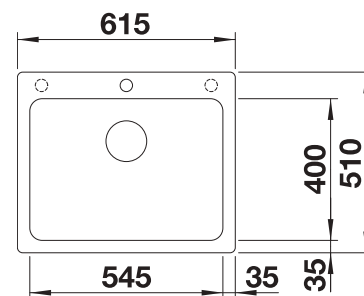
		Scope of supply		List price £
	black	w/o pop-up waste	525941	£ 458.00
	anthracite	w/o pop-up waste	519638	£ 458.00
	rock grey	w/o pop-up waste	519639	£ 458.00
	volcano grey	w/o pop-up waste	527311	£ 458.00
	white	w/o pop-up waste	519641	£ 458.00
	soft white	w/o pop-up waste	527128	£ 458.00
	tartufo	w/o pop-up waste	519644	£ 458.00
	coffee	w/o pop-up waste	519645	£ 458.00

Scope of supply

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, German warehouse stock, please allow 10 working days

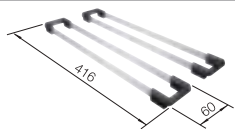
Technical drawing

R35



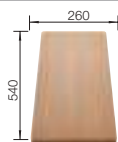
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl Depth 200 mm
Cut out size: 595 x 490 x R15

Suggested optional accessories



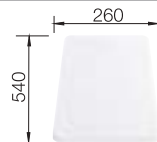
Top rails

235 906
£ 78.00



Food board

225 362
£ 78.00



Chopping board

210 521
£ 78.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO NAYA 6



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo

see page 218



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO LEGRA 6

SILGRANIT

SILGRANIT
bowls

600 mm



- Classic lines combined with modern functionality
- Continuous tap ledge
- Large bowl for more comfort

600 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



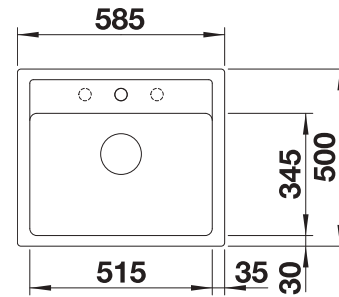
		Scope of supply		List price £
	black	w/o pop-up waste	526 084	£ 398.00
	anthracite	w/o pop-up waste	523 332	£ 398.00
	volcano grey	w/o pop-up waste	527 269	£ 398.00
	white	w/o pop-up waste	523 334	£ 398.00
	soft white	w/o pop-up waste	527 086	£ 398.00

Scope of supply

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

Technical drawing

R20

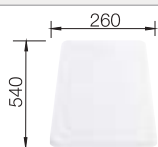


○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl Depth 190 mm

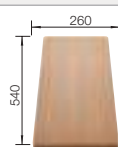
Cut out size: 565 x 480 x R15, Universal handing, German warehouse stock, allow 10 working days.

Suggested optional accessories



Chopping board

210 521
£ 78.00



Food board

225 362
£ 78.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEGRA 6



BLANCO CAMIA

see page 250



BLANCO FWD Lite

see page 269

BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U

SILGRANIT



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Undermount bowl for solid surface worktops
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

SILGRANIT
bowls

500 mm

500 mm
cabinet size

Undermount
installation



		Scope of supply		List price £
	black	w/o pop-up waste	525 990	£ 598.00
	anthracite	w/o pop-up waste	523 422	£ 598.00
	rock grey	w/o pop-up waste	523 423	£ 598.00
	volcano grey	w/o pop-up waste	527 349	£ 598.00
	white	w/o pop-up waste	523 426	£ 598.00
	soft white	w/o pop-up waste	527 166	£ 598.00
	tartufo	w/o pop-up waste	523 429	£ 598.00
	coffee	w/o pop-up waste	523 431	£ 598.00

Scope of supply

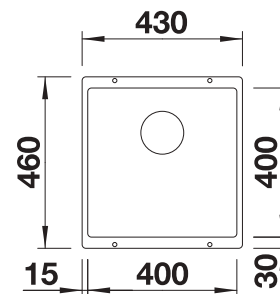
InFino basket strainer
without remote control



Technical drawing

R10

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

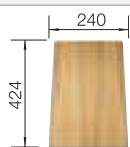


Bowl Depth 190 mm

Cut out: 400 x 400 x R10

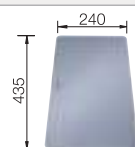
Note: Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Suggested optional accessories



Food board

230 700
£ 98.00



Chopping board

227 697
£ 68.00



Multifunctional colander

227 689
£ 58.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U



BLANCO drink.hot TAMPERA

see page 199



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCORONDO

SILGRANIT

SILGRANIT
bowls

450 mm



- Timeless sink design
- Ideal solution for small kitchens and utility rooms
- Optional accessories: wooden chopping board and crockery basket

450 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above

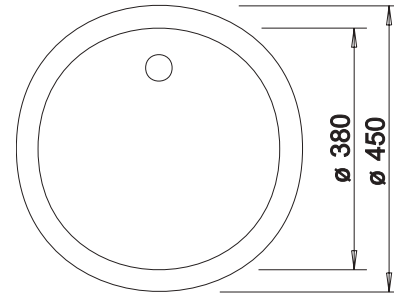


		Scope of supply		List price £
	black	w/o pop-up waste	525959	£ 348.00
	anthracite	w/o pop-up waste	511629	£ 348.00
	volcano grey	w/o pop-up waste	527240	£ 348.00
	white	w/o pop-up waste	511621	£ 348.00
	soft white	w/o pop-up waste	527057	£ 348.00

Scope of supply

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

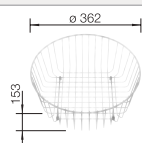
Technical drawing



Bowl Depth 165 mm

Bowl depth 165mm, Cut out size: Diameter 430mm, German warehouse stock, please allow 10 working days

Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket

220574
£ 48.00



Chopping board

218421
£ 58.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCORONDO



BLANCO MAX II

see page 239



BLANCO FWD Lite

see page 269

BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U

SILGRANIT



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Undermount bowl for solid surface worktops
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

SILGRANIT
bowls

400 mm

400 mm
cabinet size

Undermount
installation



		Scope of supply		List price £
	black	w/o pop-up waste	525983	£ 568.00
	anthracite	w/o pop-up waste	523406	£ 568.00
	rock grey	w/o pop-up waste	523407	£ 568.00
	volcano grey	w/o pop-up waste	527343	£ 568.00
	white	w/o pop-up waste	523410	£ 568.00
	soft white	w/o pop-up waste	527160	£ 568.00
	tartufo	w/o pop-up waste	523414	£ 568.00
	coffee	w/o pop-up waste	523415	£ 568.00

Scope of supply

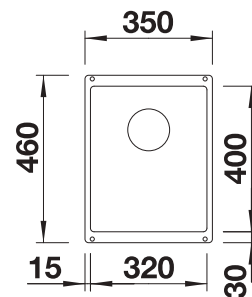
InFino basket strainer
without remote control



Technical drawing

R10

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

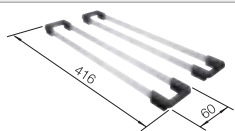


Bowl Depth 190 mm

Cut out: 320 x 400 x R10

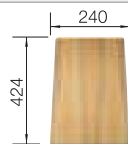
Note: Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Suggested optional accessories



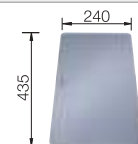
Top rails

235906
£ 78.00



Food board

230700
£ 98.00



Chopping board

227697
£ 68.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U



BLANCO MAX II

see page 239



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U

SILGRANIT

SILGRANIT
bowls

300 mm



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Undermount bowl for solid surface worktops
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

300 mm
cabinet size

Undermount
installation



		Scope of supply		List price £
	black	w/o pop-up waste	525981	£ 338.00
	anthracite	w/o pop-up waste	523396	£ 338.00
	rock grey	w/o pop-up waste	523397	£ 338.00
	volcano grey	w/o pop-up waste	526799	£ 338.00
	white	w/o pop-up waste	523400	£ 338.00
	soft white	w/o pop-up waste	526802	£ 338.00
	tartufo	w/o pop-up waste	523403	£ 338.00
	coffee	w/o pop-up waste	523405	£ 338.00

Scope of supply

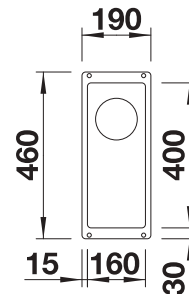
InFino basket strainer
without remote control



Technical drawing

R10

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

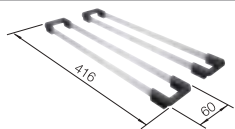


Bowl Depth 130 mm

Cut out: 160 x 400 x R10

Note: Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Suggested optional accessories



Top rails

235906
£ 78.00



Multifunctional colander

227689
£ 58.00



Wave drainer

230734
£ 48.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U



BLANCO MAX II

see page 239



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

COLOURED COMPONENTS SYSTEM.

Design and colour in balanced harmony.



SILGRANIT bowls

Every human is unique and individual – just like every living situation and personal taste. That's why we believe that the kitchen and, above all, the water place should also be just as unique and individual. The new BLANCO Coloured Components system offers individualists and design fans maximum flexibility to customise their own kitchen water place however they like. With this system, you can combine the individual components yourself, coordinate them with each other and thus create your own individual look. This turns every kitchen into a personal haven of well-being with visually appealing, customised colour combinations.



In extraordinary harmony

The perfect colour coordination allows you to create your own look and bespoke colour combination. Combine contrasting colours for the tap, sink and outlet or go for a more uniform tonal look – take a look at the many options. Give your kitchen an elegant look with beautiful BLANCO colours. When it comes to creating an exceptional setting, every detail and dash of colour counts. Inspired by modern living trends, we have created new, harmonious colour palettes that fit every type of kitchen and are suitable for anyone who wants an individual look. Whether timeless, modern or trendy, with the BLANCO Coloured Components, every kitchen looks fresh and unique.

Simplified order process

All our sinks and bowls come with waste fittings and drainage components in timelessly elegant stainless steel. For a selected range of bowls, you also have the option of choosing from waste fittings with coloured drainage components in different tinted metal finishes, ideally to match your tap in a tinted metal finish. For these, the bowl and waste fittings, including drainage components, can be ordered individually with two separate order code numbers.

Suggested colour combinations

		SILGRANIT colours for sinks							
		black	anthracite	rock grey	volcano grey	white	soft white	tartufo	coffee
Component Colours	black matt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	satin dark steel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	satin platinum	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	satin gold	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓

FOR PERFECT COLOUR COORDINATION

Balance in the most important place at home.

SILGRANIT
bowls

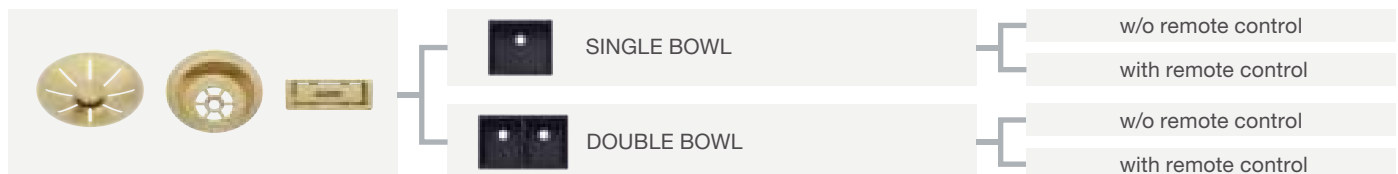
1. Pick your sink without drainage components



The sinks are available in the following Silgranit colours:



2. Choose your preferred complementing Coloured Components including InFino drain system and overflow



The components are available in the following colours:



3. Select the matching tap or drink system





Example:



4. Enjoy your colour combination





Overview Coloured Components InFino set

Model		page	black matt	satin gold	satin dark steel	satin platinum
	Waste fitting set for double bowls Without drain remote control	294	■	■	■	■
	Waste fitting set for double bowls with remote control	294	■	■	■	■
	Waste fitting set for single bowl Without drain remote control	293	■	■	■	■
	Waste fitting set for single bowl with remote control	293	■	■	■	■












SILGRANIT
bowls

Overview BLANCO drink.systems

SILGRANIT
bowls

			black matt	satin gold	satin dark steel	satin platinum
	Model	page				
	CHOICE Icona	195	■	■	■	
	drink.hot EVOL-S Pro	197	■	■		



Overview coloured mixer taps

			black matt	satin gold	satin dark steel	satin platinum
	Model	page				
	CAMIA	250	■			
	CATRIS-S Flexo	221	■		■	
	CATRIS-S Flexo Filter	222	■			
	BLANCO CULINA-S II	212	■		■	■
	BLANCO CULINA-S II Mini	214	■		■	■
	FONTAS II Filter	246	■			
	FONTAS-S II Filter	245	■		■	■
	JAX	241	■			
	KANO	249	■			
	KANO-S	248	■			
	LAX	240	■			
	LINUS	231	■	■	■	■
	LINUS-S	230	■	■	■	■
	MAX II	239	■			
	MIDA	254	■			
	MIDA-S	253	■			
	MILA	256	■			
	MILA-S	255	■			

SILGRANIT
bowls

Overview coloured mixer taps

SILGRANIT
bowls

			black matt	satin gold	satin dark steel	satin platinum
	Model	page				
	MILI	257	■			
	VICUS Bridge Twin lever	244		■		
	VICUS Single lever spray	243		■		
	VICUS Twin lever	242		■		

BLANCO ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components

SILGRANIT



- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- For undermount installation, ideal in combination with high quality worktops
- High quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes
- Waste and coloured component set - needs to be ordered separately

NEW



reddot award 2017 winner

SILGRANIT
bowls

800 mm

800 mm
cabinet size

**Undermount
installation**



Coloured Component Sets

**InFino basket strainer
without remote control**



			List price £
	black	527 762	£ 650.00
	anthracite	527 765	£ 650.00
	rock grey	527 766	£ 650.00
	volcano grey	527 763	£ 650.00
	white	527 767	£ 650.00
	soft white	527 764	£ 650.00
	tartufo	527 769	£ 650.00
	coffee	527 768	£ 650.00

	black matt	207 422	£ 148.00
	satin dark steel	207 424	£ 168.00
	satin gold	207 423	£ 148.00
	satin platinum	207 425	£ 168.00

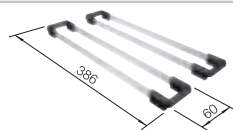
Coloured Component Sets

**InFino basket strainer
with remote control**



	black matt	207 426	£ 228.00
	satin dark steel	207 429	£ 248.00
	satin gold	207 427	£ 228.00
	satin platinum	207 435	£ 248.00

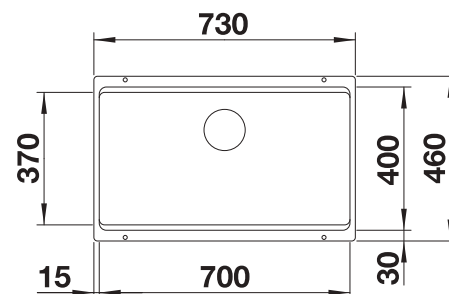
Scope of supply



2 x ETAGON rails

Technical drawing

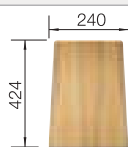
R20



Bowl Depth 200 mm
Cut out radius: 20 mm

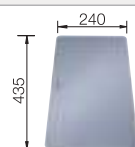
Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.

Suggested optional accessories



Food board

230 700
£ 98.00



Chopping board

227 697
£ 68.00



Multifunctional colander

227 689
£ 58.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

see page 195



BLANCO SELECT II 40/1 Combi

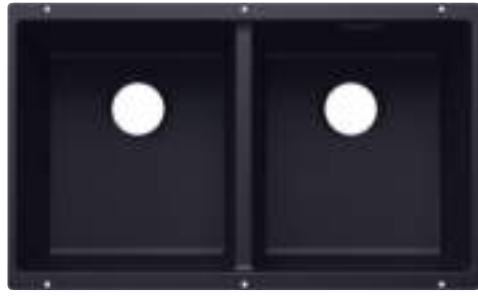
see page 272

BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components

SILGRANIT

SILGRANIT
bowls

800 mm



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- High quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes
- Waste and coloured component set - needs to be ordered separately

NEW

800 mm
cabinet size

Undermount
installation



Coloured Component Sets

InFino basket strainer
without remote control



			List price £
	black	527 826	£ 650.00
	anthracite	527 829	£ 650.00
	rock grey	527 830	£ 650.00
	volcano grey	527 827	£ 650.00
	white	527 831	£ 650.00
	soft white	527 828	£ 650.00
	tartufo	527 833	£ 650.00
	coffee	527 832	£ 650.00

	black matt	207 438	£ 228.00
	satin dark steel	207 440	£ 248.00
	satin gold	207 439	£ 228.00
	satin platinum	207 441	£ 248.00

Coloured Component Sets

InFino basket strainer
with remote control



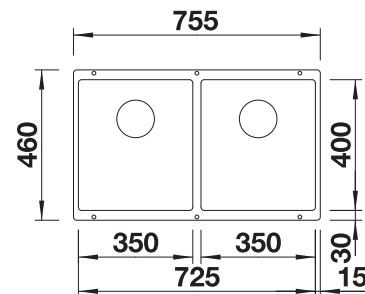
	black matt	207 442	£ 298.00
	satin dark steel	207 444	£ 318.00
	satin gold	207 443	£ 298.00
	satin platinum	207 445	£ 318.00

Scope of supply

Fixing kit

Technical drawing

R10

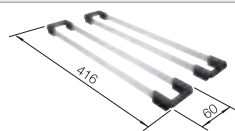


Bowl Depth 200/200 mm

Cut out radius: 10 mm

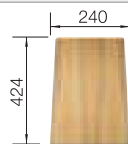
Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.

Suggested optional accessories



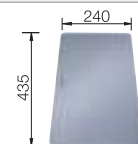
Top rails

235 906
£ 78.00



Food board

230 700
£ 98.00



Chopping board

227 697
£ 68.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 228



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U for Coloured Components

SILGRANIT



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- High quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes
- Waste and coloured component set - needs to be ordered separately

NEW

SILGRANIT
bowls

800 mm

800 mm
cabinet size

Undermount
installation



Coloured Component Sets

InFino basket strainer
without remote control



			List price £
	black	527 802	£ 620.00
	anthracite	527 805	£ 620.00
	rock grey	527 806	£ 620.00
	volcano grey	527 803	£ 620.00
	white	527 807	£ 620.00
	soft white	527 804	£ 620.00
	tartufo	527 809	£ 620.00
	coffee	527 808	£ 620.00

	black matt	207 422	£ 148.00
	satin dark steel	207 424	£ 168.00
	satin gold	207 423	£ 148.00
	satin platinum	207 425	£ 168.00

Coloured Component Sets

InFino basket strainer
with remote control



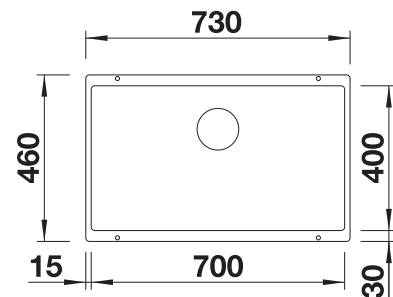
	black matt	207 426	£ 228.00
	satin dark steel	207 429	£ 248.00
	satin gold	207 427	£ 228.00
	satin platinum	207 435	£ 248.00

Scope of supply

fixing kit

Technical drawing

R10



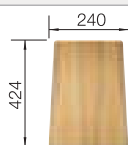
Bowl Depth 190 mm

Cut out radius: 10 mm

Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Suggested optional accessories



Food board

230 700
£ 98.00



Multifunctional colander

227 689
£ 58.00



Universal floating grid

234 795
£ 68.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U for Coloured Components



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 228



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components

SILGRANIT

SILGRANIT
bowls

600 mm



- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- For undermount installation, ideal in combination with high quality worktops
- High quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes
- Waste and coloured component set - needs to be ordered separately

NEW



reddot award 2017
winner

600 mm
cabinet size

Undermount
installation



Coloured Component Sets

InFino basket strainer
without remote control



			List price £
	black	527 754	£ 570.00
	anthracite	527 757	£ 570.00
	rock grey	527 758	£ 570.00
	volcano grey	527 755	£ 570.00
	white	527 759	£ 570.00
	soft white	527 756	£ 570.00
	tartufo	527 761	£ 570.00
	coffee	527 760	£ 570.00

	black matt	207 422	£ 148.00
	satin dark steel	207 424	£ 168.00
	satin gold	207 423	£ 148.00
	satin platinum	207 425	£ 168.00

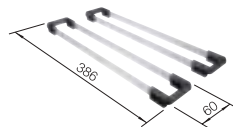
Coloured Component Sets

InFino basket strainer
with remote control



	black matt	207 426	£ 228.00
	satin dark steel	207 429	£ 248.00
	satin gold	207 427	£ 228.00
	satin platinum	207 435	£ 248.00

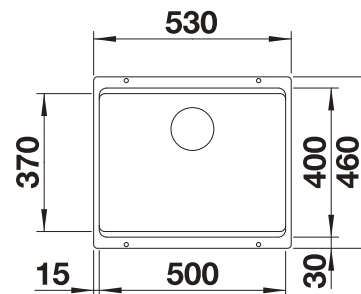
Scope of supply



2 x ETAGON rails

Technical drawing

R20

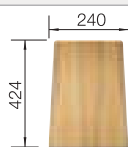


Bowl Depth 200 mm

Cut out radius: 20 mm

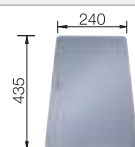
Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.

Suggested optional accessories



Food board

230 700
£ 98.00



Chopping board

227 697
£ 68.00



Multifunctional colander

227 689
£ 58.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

see page 195



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components

SILGRANIT



- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- Installation from above, with elegant, low-profile rim and continuous tap ledge
- High quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes
- Waste and coloured components - needs to be ordered separately

NEW

SILGRANIT
bowls

600 mm

600 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



			List price £
	black	527 746	£ 560.00
	anthracite	527 749	£ 560.00
	rock grey	527 750	£ 560.00
	volcano grey	527 747	£ 560.00
	white	527 751	£ 560.00
	soft white	527 748	£ 560.00
	tartufo	527 753	£ 560.00
	coffee	527 752	£ 560.00

Coloured Component Sets

InFino basket strainer
without remote control



	black matt	207 422	£ 148.00
	satin dark steel	207 424	£ 168.00
	satin gold	207 423	£ 148.00
	satin platinum	207 425	£ 168.00

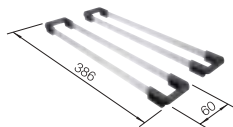
Coloured Component Sets

InFino basket strainer
with remote control



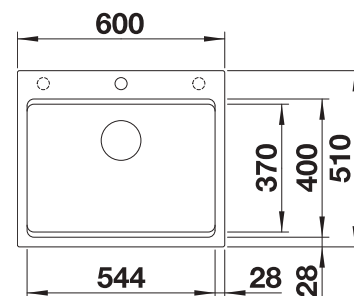
	black matt	207 426	£ 228.00
	satin dark steel	207 429	£ 248.00
	satin gold	207 427	£ 228.00
	satin platinum	207 435	£ 248.00

Scope of supply



2 x ETAGON rails

Technical drawing

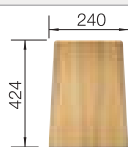


○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl Depth 220 mm

Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.

Suggested optional accessories



Food board

230 700
£ 98.00



Wave drainer

230 734
£ 48.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 228



BLANCO FWD Max

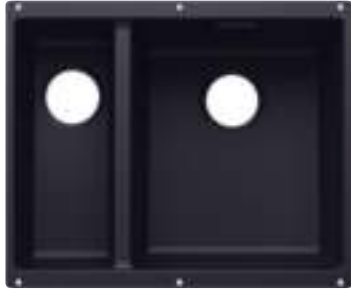
see page 267

BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components

SILGRANIT

SILGRANIT
bowls

600 mm



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- High quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes
- Waste and coloured components set - needs to be ordered separately

NEW

600 mm
cabinet size

Undermount
installation



Coloured Component Sets

InFino basket strainer
without remote control



		Bowl right	List price £
	black	527 810	£ 600.00
	anthracite	527 813	£ 600.00
	rock grey	527 814	£ 600.00
	volcano grey	527 811	£ 600.00
	white	527 815	£ 600.00
	soft white	527 812	£ 600.00
	tartufo	527 817	£ 600.00
	coffee	527 816	£ 600.00

	black matt	207 438	£ 228.00
	satin dark steel	207 440	£ 248.00
	satin gold	207 439	£ 228.00
	satin platinum	207 441	£ 248.00

Coloured Component Sets

InFino basket strainer
with remote control



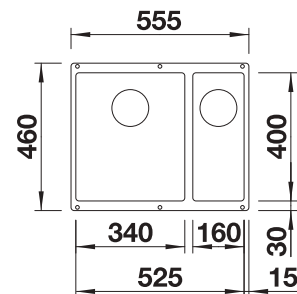
	black matt	207 442	£ 298.00
	satin dark steel	207 444	£ 318.00
	satin gold	207 443	£ 298.00
	satin platinum	207 445	£ 318.00

Scope of supply

Fixing kit

Technical drawing

R10

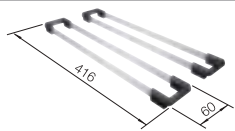


Bowl Depth 190/130 mm

Cut out radius: 10 mm

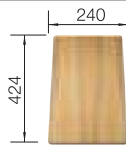
Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.

Suggested optional accessories



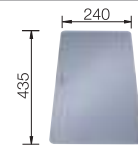
Top rails

235 906
£ 78.00



Food board

230 700
£ 98.00



Chopping board

227 697
£ 68.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 228



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components

SILGRANIT



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- High quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes
- Waste and coloured components set - needs to be ordered separately

NEW

SILGRANIT
bowls

600 mm

600 mm
cabinet size

**Undermount
installation**



		Bowl left	List price £
	black	527 818	£ 600.00
	anthracite	527 821	£ 600.00
	rock grey	527 822	£ 600.00
	volcano grey	527 819	£ 600.00
	white	527 823	£ 600.00
	soft white	527 820	£ 600.00
	tartufo	527 825	£ 600.00
	coffee	527 824	£ 600.00

Coloured Component Sets

**InFino basket strainer
without remote control**



	black matt	207 438	£ 228.00
	satin dark steel	207 440	£ 248.00
	satin gold	207 439	£ 228.00
	satin platinum	207 441	£ 248.00

Coloured Component Sets

**InFino basket strainer
with remote control**



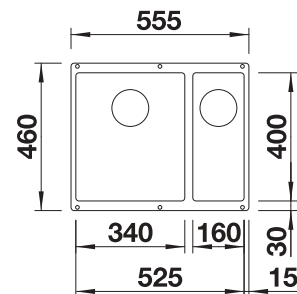
	black matt	207 442	£ 298.00
	satin dark steel	207 444	£ 318.00
	satin gold	207 443	£ 298.00
	satin platinum	207 445	£ 318.00

Scope of supply

Fixing kit

Technical drawing

R10

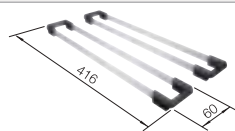


Bowl Depth 190/130 mm

Cut out radius: 10 mm

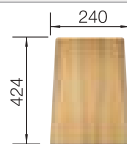
Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.

Suggested optional accessories



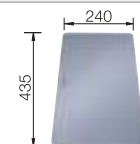
Top rails

235 906
£ 78.00



Food board

230 700
£ 98.00



Chopping board

227 697
£ 68.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 228



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U for Coloured Components

SILGRANIT

SILGRANIT
bowls

600 mm



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- High quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes
- Waste and coloured component set - needs to be ordered separately

NEW

600 mm
cabinet size

Undermount
installation



Coloured Component Sets

InFino basket strainer
without remote control



			List price £
	black	527 794	£ 550.00
	anthracite	527 797	£ 550.00
	rock grey	527 798	£ 550.00
	volcano grey	527 795	£ 550.00
	white	527 799	£ 550.00
	soft white	527 796	£ 550.00
	tartufo	527 801	£ 550.00
	coffee	527 800	£ 550.00

	black matt	207 422	£ 148.00
	satin dark steel	207 424	£ 168.00
	satin gold	207 423	£ 148.00
	satin platinum	207 425	£ 168.00

Coloured Component Sets

InFino basket strainer
with remote control



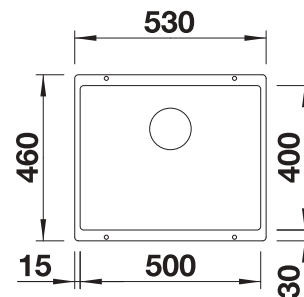
	black matt	207 426	£ 228.00
	satin dark steel	207 429	£ 248.00
	satin gold	207 427	£ 228.00
	satin platinum	207 435	£ 248.00

Scope of supply

Fixing kit

Technical drawing

R10



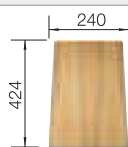
Bowl Depth 190 mm

Cut out radius: 10 mm

Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.

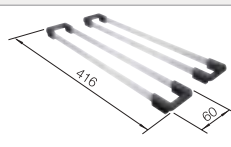
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Suggested optional accessories



Food board

230 700
£ 98.00



Top rails

235 906
£ 78.00



Multifunctional colander

227 689
£ 58.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U for Coloured Components



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 228



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U for Coloured Components

SILGRANIT












- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)





NEW

SILGRANIT
bowls

500 mm

500 mm cabinet size		Undermount installation	List price £
	black	527 786	£ 500.00
	anthracite	527 789	£ 500.00
	rock grey	527 790	£ 500.00
	volcano grey	527 787	£ 500.00
	white	527 791	£ 500.00
	soft white	527 788	£ 500.00
	tartufo	527 793	£ 500.00
	coffee	527 792	£ 500.00

Coloured Component Sets		InFino basket strainer without remote control
	black matt	207 422 £ 148.00
	satin dark steel	207 424 £ 168.00
	satin gold	207 423 £ 148.00
	satin platinum	207 425 £ 168.00

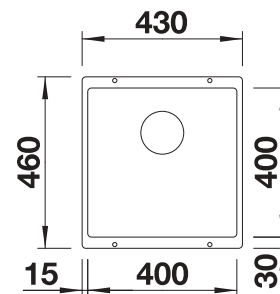
Coloured Component Sets		InFino basket strainer with remote control
	black matt	207 426 £ 228.00
	satin dark steel	207 429 £ 248.00
	satin gold	207 427 £ 228.00
	satin platinum	207 435 £ 248.00

Scope of supply

fixing kit

Technical drawing

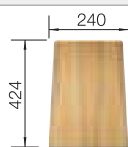
R10



Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out radius: 10 mm

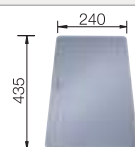
Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.
Note: Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Suggested optional accessories



Food board

230 700
£ 98.00



Chopping board

227 697
£ 68.00



Multifunctional colander

227 689
£ 58.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U for Coloured Components



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 228



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

CLASSIC. TIMELESS. BEAUTIFUL.

Stainless steel sinks and bowls.

Stainless steel
bowls



Stainless steel sinks are timeless and elegant, and often the preferred material of kitchen planners. Besides its properties for preparing food and cleaning dishes, stainless steel also offers plenty of design options and product features, like rounded or tight corners, different bowl depths and sink shapes. A wide range of styles opens up endless possibilities to find the right sink for every kitchen, while the neutral tones of stainless steel blend harmoniously with any kitchen environment.



Stainless steel is a hygiene expert, its surface is smooth, tough and pore-free, making it easy to clean. The premium quality of the BLANCO stainless steel makes our sinks safe for food use. It also has a natural resistance to common household acids and stains, e.g. coffee, tea, fruits, and vegetables. Making food preparation on its surface, carefree.



Stainless steel is robust. Putting hot cookware or pouring boiling water into the sink won't affect the heat-resistant surface. Dishes and crockery that fall onto it will not break easily as the stainless steel absorbs much of the force of the impact. With minimum care needed and daily use, stainless steel sinks will harmonise with the kitchen setting and perform for decades.

STUNNING STAINLESS STEEL.

Some of the most admired stainless steel bowls.



CLARON

Coordinated in design and function.

Handcrafted from premium-quality 304 series stainless steel with 18/10 chrome-nickel content, combined with Durinox finish and practical internal corners that look amazing while being practical to clean.



ETAGON

Ingenious multi-level bowl.

Groundbreaking versatility at the sink. Integrated step with removable rails provides unlimited possible uses. For instance ideal for holding pans or steamers whilst also using the sink for washing. Reducing space on your work top.



SOLIS

Harmonious design and function.

Complete package, combining design and functionality. Brushed surface finish of the bowls can be harmoniously combined with any worktop material. The tight cornering of the base maximizes the internal space. Designed to work with top rails and bamboo cutting board to provide additional functionality.



CLARON Dark Steel

Elegant design and function.

Here stainless steel shows its trendy side and impresses with its materiality and colour as well as functionality. The new Dark Steel version of the BLANCO design classic BLANCO CLARON provides exclusivity and style.

BLANCO CLARON 400/400-U

Stainless steel

Stainless steel
bowls




- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care


900 mm
cabinet size

**Undermount
installation**

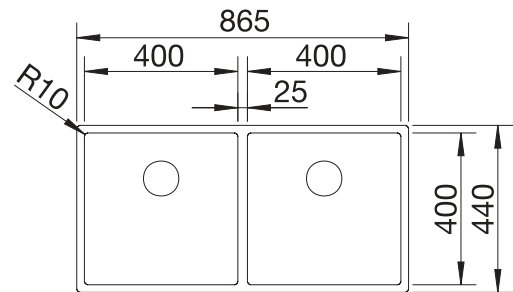


		Scope of supply		List price £
	satin polish	w/o pop-up waste	521618	£ 1198.00

Scope of supply **InFino basket strainer without remote control** 

Technical drawing 

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included

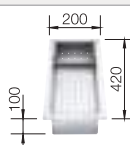


Bowl Depth 190/190 mm

Cut out: Template provided

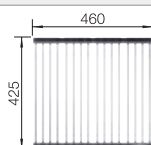
Technical note: The undermount bowl edge is not closed at the corners.

Suggested optional accessories



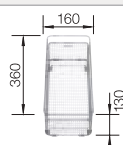
Multifunctional colander

219649
£ 148.00



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.00



Multi-functional wire basket

223297
£ 98.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 400/400-U



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

see page 195



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO ANDANO 400/400-U

Stainless steel



- Unique composition of visual forms and functional detailing
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and modern basket strainer
- For undermount installation
- Optional premium accessories are available



Stainless steel
bowls

900 mm
cabinet size

**Undermount
installation**



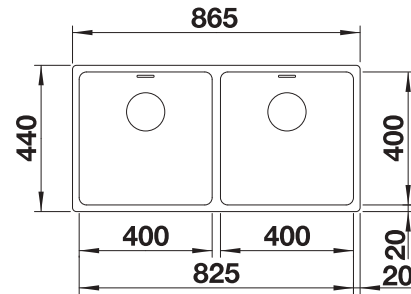
		Scope of supply		List price £
	satin polish	w/o pop-up waste	522987	£ 848.00

Scope of supply **InFino basket strainer without remote control**



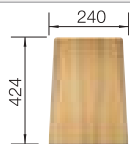
Technical drawing **R22**

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included



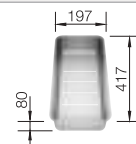
Bowl Depth 190/190 mm
Cut out: 825 x 400 x R22
Universal handing

Suggested optional accessories



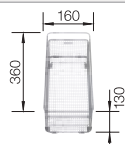
Food board

230 700
£ 98.00



Multifunctional colander

227 692
£ 48.00



Multi-functional wire basket

223 297
£ 98.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 400/400-U



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo

see page 218



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO ANDANO 400/400-IF/A

Stainless steel

Stainless steel
bowls



- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and modern basket strainer
- Large bowl capacity and fully usable base
- For installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available




reddot design award
winner 2012

900 mm
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply		List price £
	satin polish	with pop-up waste	525249	£ 998.00

Scope of supply

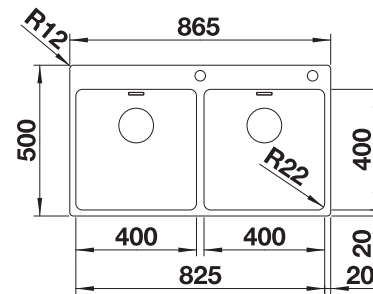
InFino basket strainer
with remote control



Technical drawing

R22

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with pop-up waste, fixing kit

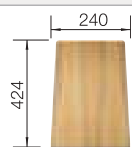


Bowl Depth 190/190 mm

Cut out: 855 x 490 x R15

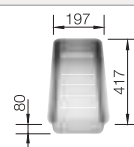
No additional holes possible. For the installation of a soap dispenser the pop-up waste needs to be replaced by the soap dispenser and the pop-up device by the manual strainer.

Suggested optional accessories



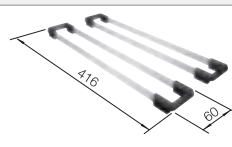
Food board

230 700
£ 98.00



Multifunctional colander

227 692
£ 48.00



Top rails

235 906
£ 78.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 400/400-IF/A



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo

see page 218



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO ANDANO 400/400-IF

Stainless steel



- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and modern basket strainer
- Large bowl capacity and fully usable base
- For installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available



Stainless steel
bowls

900 mm
cabinet size

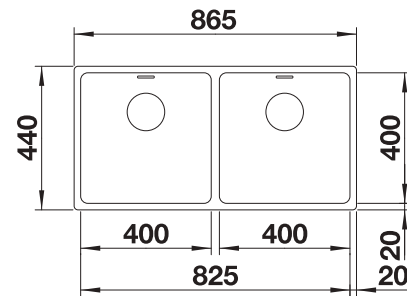
Flat rim IF

Scope of supply			List price £	
	satin polish	w/o pop-up waste	522985	£ 958.00

Scope of supply **InFino basket strainer without remote control**

Technical drawing

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit (sealing not included)



Bowl Depth 190/190 mm
Cut out: 855 x 430 x R15
Universal handing

Suggested optional accessories

Chopping board	Multifunctional colander	Multi-functional wire basket
227 697 £ 68.00	227 692 £ 48.00	223 297 £ 98.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 400/400-IF

BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo	BLANCO FWD Medium
see page 218	see page 268

BLANCO ETAGON 700-U

Stainless steel

Stainless steel
bowls

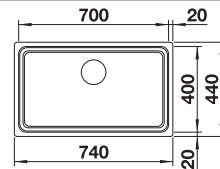
800 mm




- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever bowl concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- The ETAGON family of sinks are available in Stainless steel, Silgranit and Ceramic materials
- ETAGON gives you a time-saving, space saving, creative hub at the heart of your kitchen

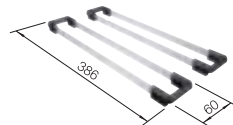


cabinet size mm	800
BLANCO ETAGON 700-U	
Undermount installation 	
satin polish	524 270
List price £	£ 688.00
Bowl Depth	190 mm



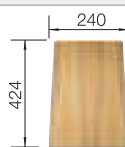
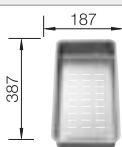
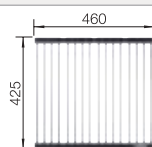
Scope of supply **InFino basket strainer without remote control** 

With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer
Cut out size: Template provided with sink
Universal handing



2 x ETAGON rails

Suggested optional accessories

 Food board 230 700 £ 98.00	 Multifunctional colander 231 396 £ 78.00	 Foldable Grid 238 482 £ 78.00
--	--	---

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 700-U

 BLANCO CHOICE Icona see page 195	 BLANCO FWD Max see page 267
---	---

BLANCO ETAGON 700-IF/A

Stainless steel

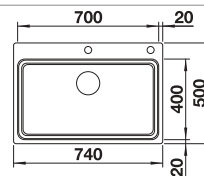



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever bowl concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- IF/A-version features an integrated tap ledge with tap hole for remote control
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- The ETAGON family of sinks are available in Stainless steel, Silgranit and Ceramic materials, in either inset or undermount installation options
- ETAGON gives you a time-saving, space saving, creative hub at the heart of your kitchen



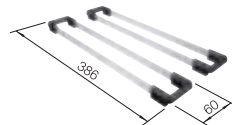
reddot award 2017 winner

cabinet size mm	800
BLANCO ETAGON 700-IF/A	
Flat rim IF 	
satin polish	524274
List price £	£ 768.00
Bowl Depth	190 mm



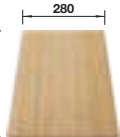

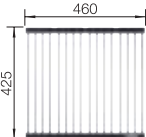
Scope of supply InFino basket strainer with remote control 

With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer
 Cut out size: Template provided with sink
 Universal handing



2 x ETAGON rails

Suggested optional accessories **BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 700-IF/A**

 Food board 239 449 £ 48.00	 Multifunctional colander 231 396 £ 78.00	 Foldable Grid 238 482 £ 78.00
--	--	---

 BLANCO CHOICE Icona see page 195	 BLANCO FWD Max see page 267
---	---

Stainless steel bowls

800 mm

BLANCO ETAGON 700-IF

Stainless steel

Stainless steel
bowls

800 mm

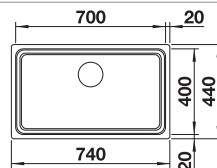



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever bowl concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- The ETAGON family of sinks are available in Stainless steel, Silgranit and Ceramic materials, in either inset or undermount installation options
- ETAGON gives you a time-saving, space saving, creative hub at the heart of your kitchen



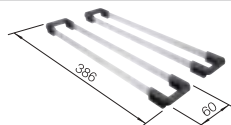
reddot award 2017
winner

cabinet size mm	800
BLANCO ETAGON 700-IF	
Flat rim IF 	
satin polish	524 272
List price £	£ 678.00
Bowl Depth	190 mm



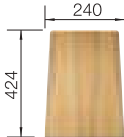
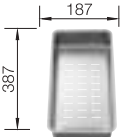

Scope of supply InFino basket strainer without remote control 

With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer
Cut out size: Template provided with sink
Universal handing



2 x ETAGON rails

Suggested optional accessories **BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 700-IF**

 Food board 230 700 £ 98.00	 Multifunctional colander 231 396 £ 78.00	 Wave drainer 230 734 £ 48.00
--	--	--

 BLANCO CHOICE Icona see page 195	 BLANCO FWD Max see page 267
---	---

BLANCO CLARON 700-U Dark Steel Edition

Stainless steel



- Elegant and pure bowl design with striking, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm feel thanks to high quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- In this edition, seamlessly coordinated look with fittings in elegant satin dark steel (C-overflow and InFino drain system)
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- Surface is easy to clean: Fingerprints and dirt are easy to remove

NEW

800 mm
cabinet size

**Undermount
installation**



Scope of supply				List price £
	Dark Steel	w/o pop-up waste	527835	£ 1298.00

Scope of supply

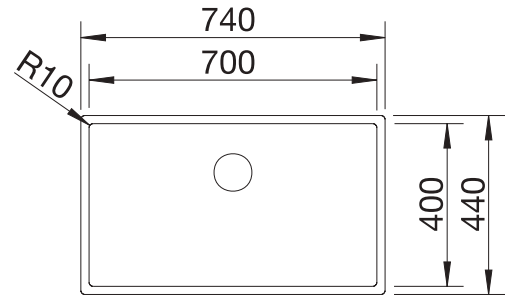
**InFino basket strainer
without remote control**



Technical drawing

R10

Waste and overflow fitting kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included

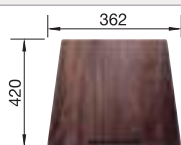


Bowl Depth 190 mm

Stainless steel
bowls

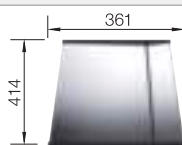
800 mm

Suggested optional accessories



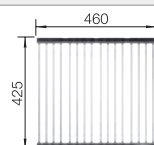
Food board

223 074
£ 198.00



Lay-on drainer

223 067
£ 218.00



Foldable Grid

238 482
£ 78.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 700-U Dark Steel Edition



BLANCO CULINA-S II

see page 212



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO CLARON 700-U Durinox

Stainless steel

Stainless steel
bowls



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet Durinox finish is pleasantly warm to the touch
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and elegantly integrated InFino strainer

800 mm cabinet size

Undermount installation



		Scope of supply		List price £
	Durinox	w/o pop-up waste	523387	£ 898.00

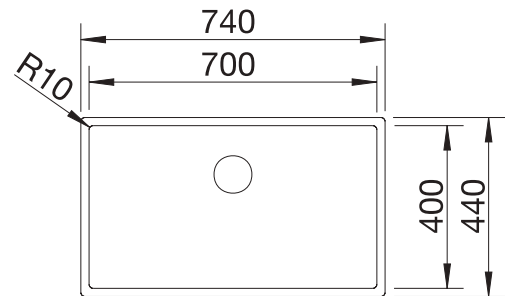
Scope of supply **InFino basket strainer without remote control**



Technical drawing

R10

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included, German warehouse stock, allow 10 working days

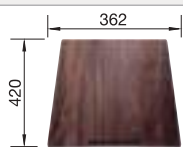


Bowl Depth 190 mm

Cut out: Template provided

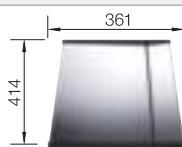
Technical note: The undermount bowl edge is not closed at the corners.

Suggested optional accessories



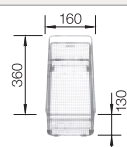
Food board

223 074
£ 198.00



Lay-on drainer

223 067
£ 218.00



Multi-functional wire basket

223 297
£ 98.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 700-U Durinox



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

see page 195



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO CLARON 700-U

Stainless steel




- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care


800 mm
cabinet size

Undermount installation

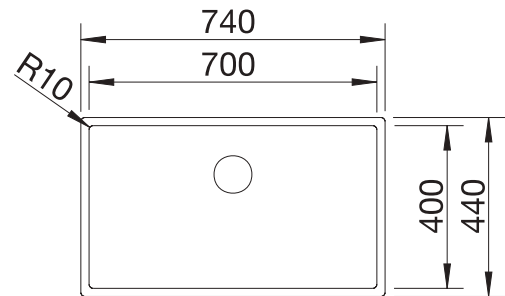


Scope of supply				List price £
	satin polish	w/o pop-up waste	521 581	£ 738.00

Scope of supply InFino basket strainer without remote control 

Technical drawing 

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included



Bowl Depth 190 mm

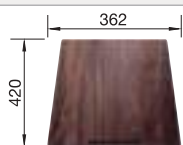
Cut out size: Template provided

Technical note: The undermount bowl edge is not closed at the corners.

Stainless steel
bowls

800 mm

Suggested optional accessories



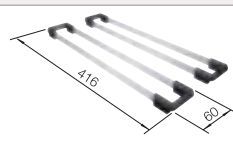
Food board

223 074
£ 198.00



Multifunctional colander

219 649
£ 148.00



Top rails

235 906
£ 78.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 700-U



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

see page 195



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO CLARON 700-IF

Stainless steel

Stainless steel
bowls



- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design
- IF flat rim
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

800 mm
cabinet size

Flat rim IF

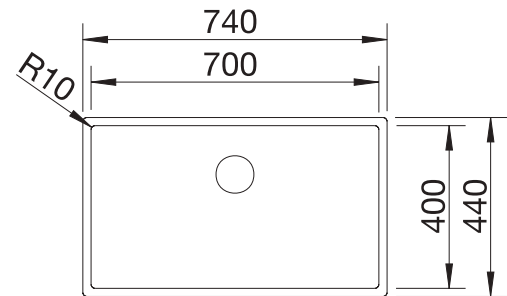


Scope of supply				List price £
	satin polish	w/o pop-up waste	521 580	£ 798.00

Scope of supply **InFino basket strainer without remote control**

Technical drawing R10

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included



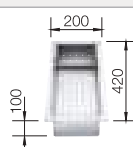
Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out: Template provided
Universal handing

Suggested optional accessories



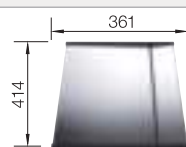
Food board

223 074
£ 198.00



Multifunctional colander

219 649
£ 148.00



Lay-on drainer

223 067
£ 218.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 700-IF



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

see page 195



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO ZEROX 700-U Dark Steel

Stainless steel




- Strikingly right-angled stainless steel bowls with an elegant, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm to the touch thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- Harmonious surface mix: Inset rim and drain set stylish accents in polished stainless steel
- Surface is easy to clean: Fingerprints and dirt are easy to remove
- High-quality equipment with InFino drain system – elegant and easy-care

800 mm
cabinet size

Undermount
installation



Scope of supply				List price £
	Dark Steel	w/o pop-up waste	526244	£ 978.00

Scope of supply

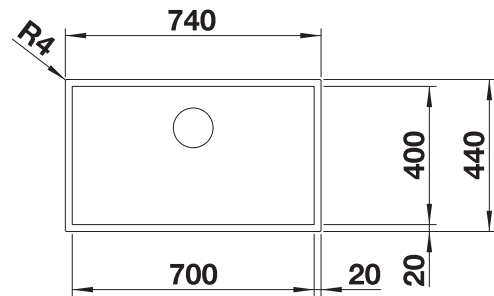
InFino basket strainer
without remote control



Technical drawing

R0

Undermount bowl with 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit included
German warehouse stock, allow 10 working days.



Bowl Depth 185 mm

German warehouse stock, allow 10 working days.

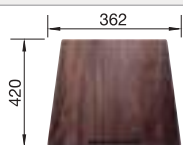
Cut out information supplied with bowls.

Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.

Stainless steel
bowls

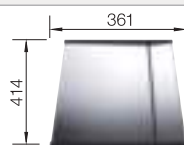
800 mm

Suggested optional accessories



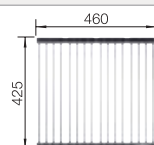
Food board

223 074
£ 198.00



Lay-on drainer

223 067
£ 218.00



Foldable Grid

238 482
£ 78.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 700-U Dark Steel



BLANCO CULINA-S II

see page 212



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO ZEROX 700-U Durinox

Stainless steel

Stainless steel
bowls



- Zero radius design with the striking rectangular bowl geometry
- Matt velvet looks with a homogeneous surface structure and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Highly resistant to scratches
- With the covered C-overflow in Durinox
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

800 mm
cabinet size

**Undermount
installation**

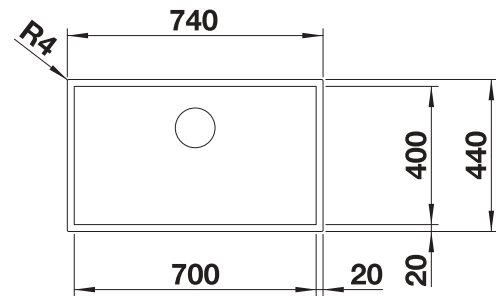


		Scope of supply		List price £
	Durinox	w/o pop-up waste	521 560	£ 848.00

Scope of supply **InFino basket strainer without remote control**

Technical drawing R0

Undermount bowl with 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit included

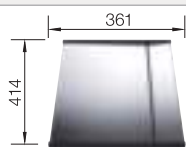


Bowl Depth 185 mm

Cut out information supplied with bowls.

Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.

Suggested optional accessories



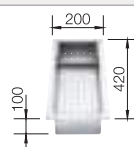
Lay-on drainer

223 067
£ 218.00



Multi-functional wire basket

223 297
£ 98.00



Multifunctional colander

219 649
£ 148.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 700-U Durinox



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

see page 195



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO ZEROX 700-U

Stainless steel



- Zero radius bowls with the striking rectangular bowl geometry
- Wide product range enables a plethora of bespoke combinations
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

800 mm
cabinet size

**Undermount
installation**



Scope of supply				List price £
	satin polish	w/o pop-up waste	521 593	£ 678.00

Scope of supply

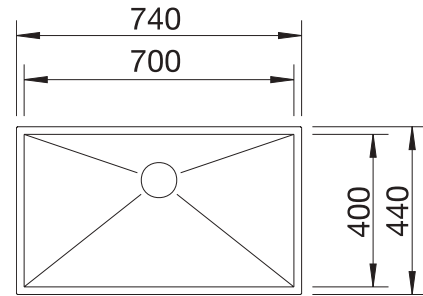
**InFino basket strainer
without remote control**



Technical drawing

R0

Undermount bowl with 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit included



Bowl Depth 185 mm

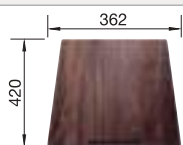
Cut out information supplied with bowls.

Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.

Stainless steel
bowls

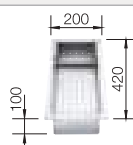
800 mm

Suggested optional accessories



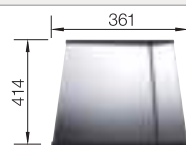
Food board

223 074
£ 198.00



Multifunctional colander

219 649
£ 148.00



Lay-on drainer

223 067
£ 218.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 700-U



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

see page 195



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO ZEROX 700-IF Durinox

Stainless steel

Stainless steel
bowls




- Zero radius design with the striking rectangular bowl geometry
- Matt velvet looks with a harmonious surface structure and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Highly resistant to scratches
- InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- IF flat rim gives the sink the appearance of being flush mount

800 mm
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



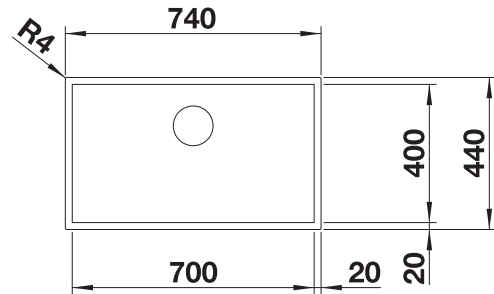
		Scope of supply		List price £
	Durinox	w/o pop-up waste	523 099	£ 898.00

Scope of supply **InFino basket strainer without remote control** 

Technical drawing

R0

Manually operated Waste and overflow fitting with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing element set.



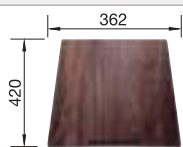
Bowl Depth 185 mm

German warehouse stock, allow 10 working days.

Cut out information supplied with bowls.

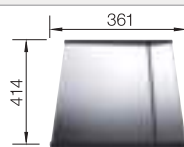
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.

Suggested optional accessories



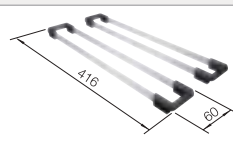
Food board

223 074
£ 198.00



Lay-on drainer

223 067
£ 218.00



Top rails

235 906
£ 78.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 700-IF Durinox



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

see page 195



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO ANDANO-U

Stainless steel



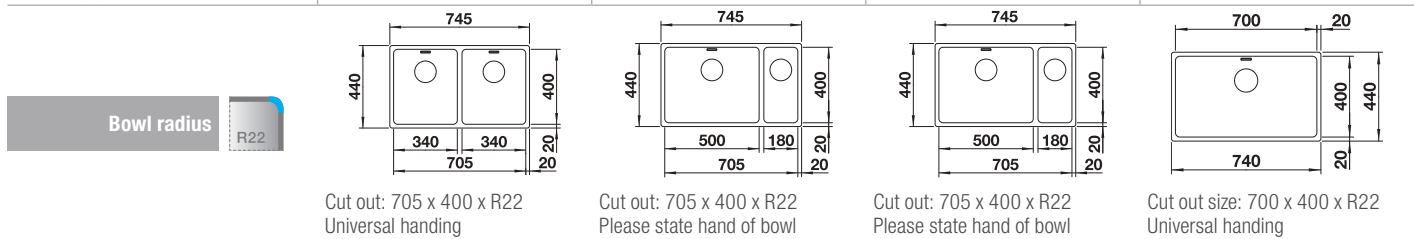
- Unique composition of visual forms and functional detailing
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and modern basket strainer
- For undermount installation
- Optional premium accessories are available



Stainless steel
bowls

800 mm

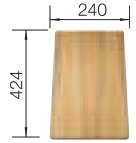
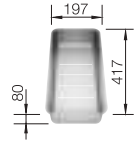
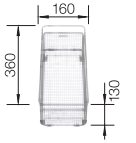
cabinet size mm	800	800	800	800
BLANCO ANDANO-U	340/340-U	500/180-U	500/180-U	700-U
Undermount installation 				
		Bowl right	Bowl left	
satin polish	522 983	522 989	522 991	522 971
List price £	£ 688.00	£ 718.00	£ 718.00	£ 548.00
Bowl Depth	190/190 mm	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm





Scope of supply  **InFino basket strainer without remote control**

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included

Suggested optional accessories

 <p>Food board</p> <p>230 700 £ 98.00</p>	 <p>Multifunctional colander</p> <p>227 692 £ 48.00</p>	 <p>Multi-functional wire basket</p> <p>223 297 £ 98.00</p>
---	---	---

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO-U

 <p>BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo</p> <p>see page 218</p>	 <p>BLANCO FWD Medium</p> <p>see page 268</p>
--	--

BLANCO ANDANO 700-IF/A

Stainless steel

Stainless steel
bowls



- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and modern basket strainer
- Large bowl capacity and fully usable base
- For installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available



reddot design award
winner 2012

800 mm
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply		List price £
	satin polish	with pop-up waste	525246	£ 688.00

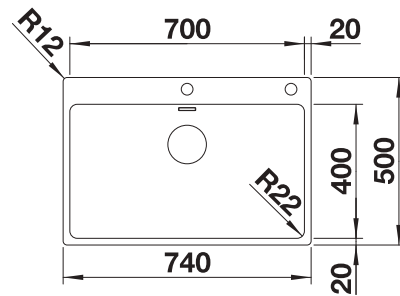
Scope of supply **InFino basket strainer with remote control**



Technical drawing



Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with pop-up waste, fixing kit

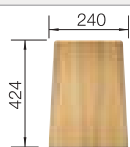


Bowl Depth 190 mm

Cut out size: 730 x 490 x R15

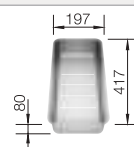
Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.

Suggested optional accessories



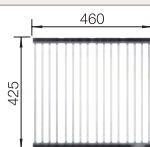
Food board

230 700
£ 98.00



Multifunctional colander

227 692
£ 48.00



Foldable Grid

238 482
£ 78.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 700-IF/A



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo

see page 218



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO ANDANO 700-IF

Stainless steel



- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and modern basket strainer
- Large bowl capacity and fully usable base
- For installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available



Stainless steel
bowls

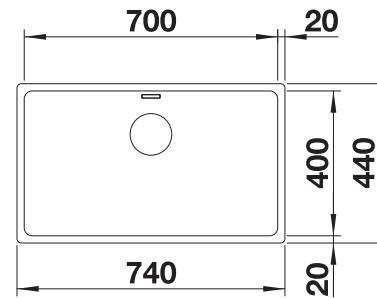
800 mm
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



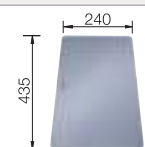
Scope of supply			List price £	
	satin polish	w/o pop-up waste	522969	£ 598.00
Scope of supply		InFino basket strainer without remote control 	Technical drawing 	

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included



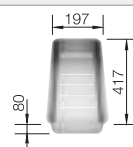
Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: 730 x 430 x R15
Universal handing

Suggested optional accessories



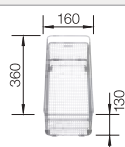
Chopping board

227 697
£ 68.00



Multifunctional colander

227 692
£ 48.00



Multi-functional wire basket

223 297
£ 98.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 700-IF



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo

see page 218



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO SOLIS 700-U

Stainless steel

Stainless steel
bowls




- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

800 mm
cabinet size

Undermount
installation



		Scope of supply	Bowl centred	List price £
	brushed finish	w/o pop-up waste, w/o accessories	526 125	£ 478.00

Scope of supply

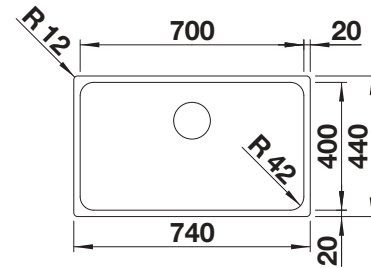
InFino basket strainer
without remote control



Technical drawing

R42

Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl Depth 185 mm

Cut out information supplied with bowls.

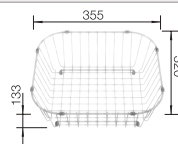
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.

Suggested optional accessories



Food board

239 449
£ 48.00



Crockery basket

514 238
£ 48.00



Wave drainer

230 734
£ 48.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS 700-U



BLANCO LANORA-S

see page 235



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO ETAGON 500-U

Stainless steel

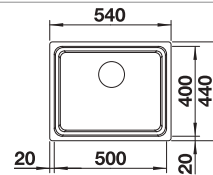



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever bowl concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- The ETAGON family of sinks are available in Stainless steel, Silgranit and Ceramic materials
- ETAGON gives you a time-saving, space saving, creative hub at the heart of your kitchen



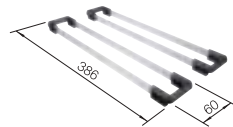
reddot award 2017 winner

cabinet size mm	600
BLANCO ETAGON 500-U	
Undermount installation 	
satin polish	521 841
List price £	£ 598.00
Bowl Depth	190 mm





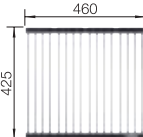
Scope of supply InFino basket strainer without remote control 

With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer
 Cut out size: Template provided with sink
 Universal handing



2 x ETAGON rails

Suggested optional accessories **BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 500-U**

 Food board 230 700 £ 98.00	 Multifunctional colander 231 396 £ 78.00	 Foldable Grid 238 482 £ 78.00
--	--	---

 BLANCO CHOICE Icona see page 195	 BLANCO FWD Max see page 267
---	---

Stainless steel bowls
600 mm

BLANCO ETAGON 500-IF/A

Stainless steel

Stainless steel
bowls

600 mm




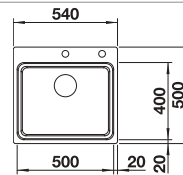
- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever bowl concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- IF/A-version features an integrated tap ledge with tap hole for remote control
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- The ETAGON family of sinks are available in Stainless steel, Silgranit and Ceramic materials, in either inset or undermount installation options
- ETAGON gives you a time-saving, space saving, creative hub at the heart of your kitchen




reddot award 2017
winner

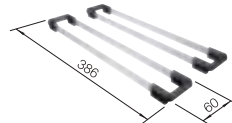
cabinet size mm	600
BLANCO ETAGON 500-IF/A	
Flat rim IF 	
satin polish	521 748
List price £	£ 698.00
Bowl Depth	190 mm

Bowl radius 




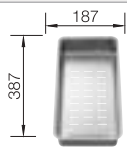
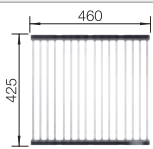
Scope of supply InFino basket strainer with remote control 

With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer
Cut out size: Template provided with sink
Universal handing



2 x ETAGON rails

Suggested optional accessories **BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 500-IF/A**

 Food board 239 449 £ 48.00	 Multifunctional colander 231 396 £ 78.00	 Foldable Grid 238 482 £ 78.00
--	--	---

 BLANCO CHOICE Icona see page 195	 BLANCO FWD Max see page 267
---	---

BLANCO ETAGON 500-IF

Stainless steel

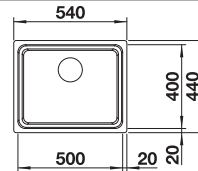



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever bowl concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- The ETAGON family of sinks are available in Stainless steel, Silgranit and Ceramic materials, in either inset or undermount installation options
- ETAGON gives you a time-saving, space saving, creative hub at the heart of your kitchen



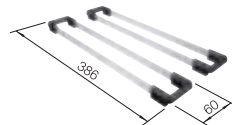
reddot award 2017 winner

cabinet size mm	600
BLANCO ETAGON 500-IF	
Flat rim IF 	
satin polish	521 840
List price £	£ 598.00
Bowl Depth	190 mm



Scope of supply **InFino basket strainer without remote control** 

With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer
 Cut out size: Template provided with sink
 Universal handing



2 x ETAGON rails

Suggested optional accessories **BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 500-IF**

 Food board 230 700 £ 98.00	 Multifunctional colander 231 396 £ 78.00	 Wave drainer 230 734 £ 48.00
--	--	--

 BLANCO CHOICE Icona see page 195	 BLANCO FWD Max see page 267
---	---

Stainless steel bowls
600 mm

BLANCO CLARON 500-U Dark Steel Edition

Stainless steel

Stainless steel
bowls



- Elegant-pure bowl design with striking, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm feel thanks to high quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- In this edition, seamlessly coordinated look with fittings in elegant satin dark steel (C-overflow and InFino drain system)
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- Surface is easy to clean: Fingerprints and dirt are easy to remove

NEW

600 mm
cabinet size

Undermount
installation

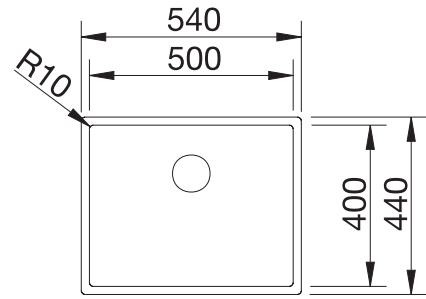


		Scope of supply		List price £
	Dark Steel	w/o pop-up waste	527834	£ 998.00

Scope of supply **InFino basket strainer without remote control**

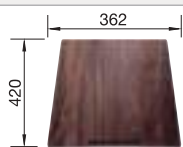
Technical drawing

Waste and overflow fitting with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included



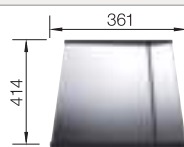
Bowl Depth 190 mm

Suggested optional accessories



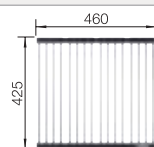
Food board

223 074
£ 198.00



Lay-on drainer

223 067
£ 218.00



Foldable Grid

238 482
£ 78.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 500-U Dark Steel Edition



BLANCO CULINA-S II

see page 212



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO CLARON 500-U Durinox

Stainless steel



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet Durinox finish is pleasantly warm to the touch
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and elegantly integrated InFino strainer
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

600 mm
cabinet size

Undermount
installation



Scope of supply				List price £
	Durinox	w/o pop-up waste	523386	£ 798.00

Scope of supply

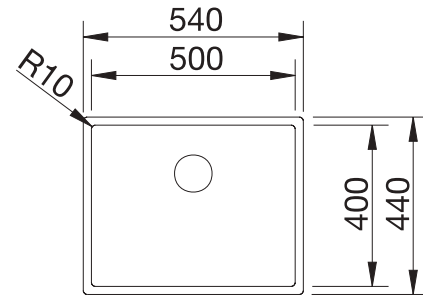
InFino basket strainer
without remote control



Technical drawing



Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included, German warehouse stock, allow 10 working days



Bowl Depth 190 mm

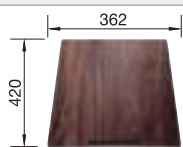
Cut out: Template provided

Technical note: The undermount bowl edge is not closed at the corners.

Stainless steel
bowls

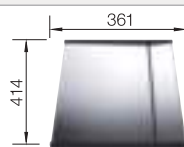
600 mm

Suggested optional accessories



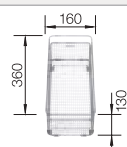
Food board

223 074
£ 198.00



Lay-on drainer

223 067
£ 218.00



Multi-functional wire basket

223 297
£ 98.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 500-U Durinox



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

see page 195



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO CLARON-U

Stainless steel

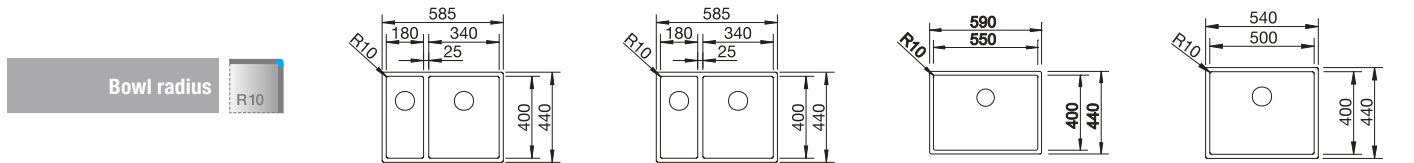
Stainless steel
bowls


600 mm



- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

cabinet size mm	600	600	600	600
BLANCO CLARON-U	340/180-U	340/180-U	550-U	500-U
Undermount installation 				
	Main bowl right	Main bowl left		
 satin polish	521 610	521 609	521 579	521 577
List price £	£ 998.00	£ 998.00	£ 668.00	£ 648.00
Bowl Depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm	190 mm



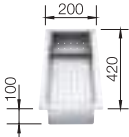
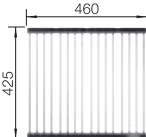
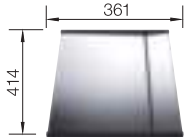


Scope of supply  InFino basket strainer without remote control

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included

Planning Note:

Cut out: Template provided

Technical note: The undermount bowl edge is not closed at the corners.

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON-U	
				
Multifunctional colander	Foldable Grid	Lay-on drainer	BLANCO CHOICE Icona	BLANCO FWD Max
219 649 £ 148.00	238 482 £ 78.00	223 067 £ 218.00	see page 195	see page 267

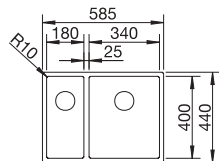
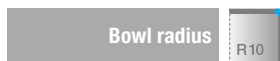
BLANCO CLARON-IF

Stainless steel

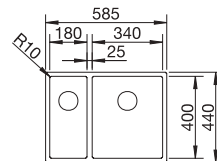


- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design
- IF flat rim
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

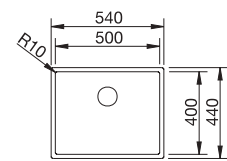
cabinet size mm	600	600	600
BLANCO CLARON-IF	340/180-IF	340/180-IF	500-IF
Flat rim IF 			
	Main bowl right	Main bowl left	
 satin polish	521 608	521 607	521 576
List price £	£ 1098.00	£ 1098.00	£ 738.00
Bowl Depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm




Please state hand of bowl



Please state hand of bowl

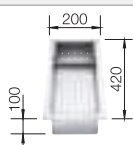


Universal handing
Technical note: The undermount bowl edge is not closed at the corners.

Scope of supply	InFino basket strainer without remote control 
------------------------	--

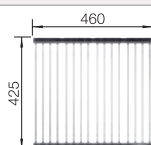
Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included

Suggested optional accessories



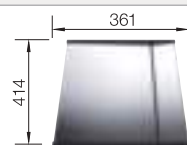
Multifunctional colander

219 649
£ 148.00



Foldable Grid

238 482
£ 78.00



Lay-on drainer

223 067
£ 218.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON-IF



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

see page 195



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO CLARON XL 60-U Steamer Plus

Stainless steel

Stainless steel
bowls



- Large BLANCO CLARON bowl, perfect for preparing food for an oven steamer
- Bowl width designed to accommodate XL steamer and baking trays (not supplied)
- Elegant, pure bowl design with eye-catching radii of 10 mm
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- Large fully utilisable base area for the flat insertion of XL steamer and baking trays (not supplied)
- Optionally available: matching ash compound chopping board
- Steamer tray for reference only – not supplied with BLANCO CLARON bowl
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and elegantly integrated InFino strainer

600 mm
cabinet size

Undermount
installation

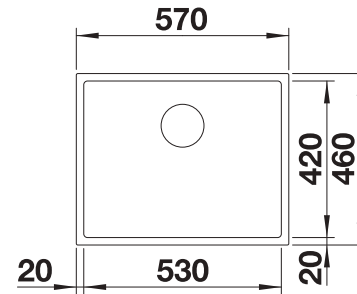


		Scope of supply		List price £
	satin polish	w/o pop-up waste	521 596	£ 698.00

Scope of supply **InFino basket strainer without remote control** 

Technical drawing 

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included.

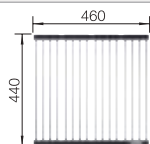


Bowl Depth 190 mm

Cut out: Template provided

Technical note: The undermount bowl edge is not closed at the corners.

Suggested optional accessories



Foldable Grid

238 483
£ 88.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON XL 60-U Steamer Plus



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

see page 195



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO ZEROX 500-U Dark Steel

Stainless steel



- Strikingly right-angled stainless steel bowls with an elegant, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm to the touch thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- Harmonious surface mix: Inset rim and drain set stylish accents in polished stainless steel
- Surface is easy to clean: Fingerprints and dirt are easy to remove
- High-quality equipment with InFino drain system - elegant and easy-care

600 mm
cabinet size

**Undermount
installation**

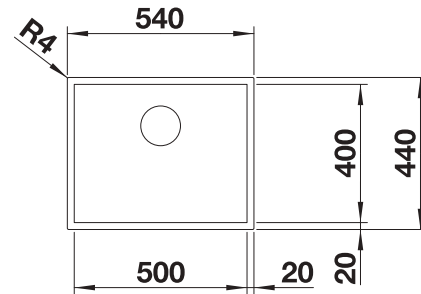


Scope of supply				List price £
	Dark Steel	w/o pop-up waste	526243	£ 828.00

Scope of supply **InFino basket strainer without remote control**

Technical drawing **R0**

Undermount bowl with 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit included.



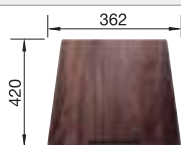
Bowl Depth 175 mm

German warehouse stock, allow 10 working days.

Cut out information supplied with bowls.

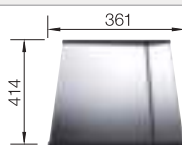
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.

Suggested optional accessories



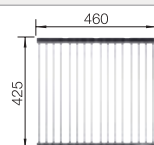
Food board

223 074
£ 198.00



Lay-on drainer

223 067
£ 218.00



Foldable Grid

238 482
£ 78.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 500-U Dark Steel



BLANCO CULINA-S II Sensor

see page 211



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO ZEROX 500-U Durinox

Stainless steel

Stainless steel
bowls



- Zero radius design with the striking rectangular bowl geometry
- Matt velvet looks with a homogeneous surface structure and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Highly resistant to scratches
- With the covered C-overflow in Durinox
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

600 mm
cabinet size

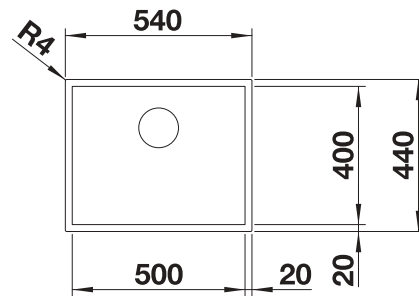
Undermount
installation



		Scope of supply		List price £
	Durinox	w/o pop-up waste	521 559	£ 698.00

Scope of supply	InFino basket strainer without remote control	Technical drawing	R0
-----------------	---	-------------------	----

Undermount bowl with 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit included

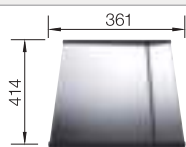


Bowl Depth 175 mm

Cut out information supplied with bowls.

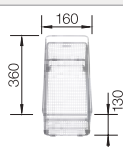
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.

Suggested optional accessories



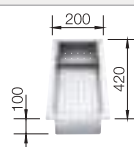
Lay-on drainer

223 067
£ 218.00



Multi-functional wire basket

223 297
£ 98.00



Multifunctional colander

219 649
£ 148.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 500-U Durinox



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

see page 195



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO ZEROX-U







Stainless steel



- Zero radius bowls with the striking rectangular bowl geometry
- Wide product range enables a plethora of bespoke combinations
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

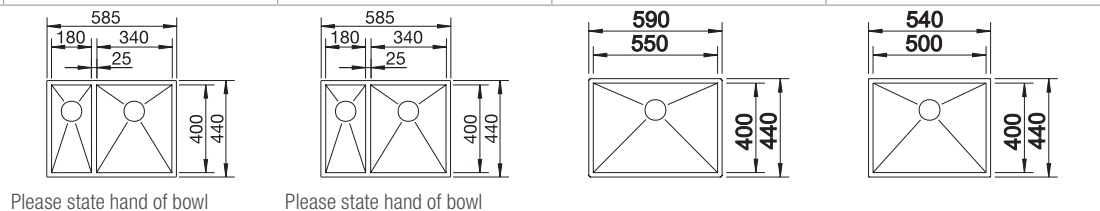
Stainless steel
bowls


600 mm

cabinet size mm	600	600	600	600
BLANCO ZEROX-U	340/180-U	340/180-U	550-U	500-U
Undermount installation 				
	Main bowl right	Main bowl left		
 satin polish	521 614	521 613	521 591	521 589
List price £	£ 748.00	£ 748.00	£ 598.00	£ 568.00
Bowl Depth	175/130 mm	175/130 mm	175 mm	175 mm

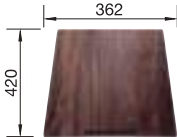
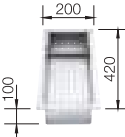
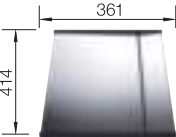
Bowl radius 

Cut out information supplied with bowls.
Cut out CNC files also available on
www.blanco.co.uk for download



Scope of supply	InFino basket strainer without remote control 		
Undermount bowl with two 3 ½" InFino basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit included	Undermount bowl with two 3 ½" InFino basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit included	Undermount bowl with 3 ½" InFino basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit included	Undermount bowl with 3 ½" InFino basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit included

Suggested optional accessories

 Food board 223 074 £ 198.00	 Multifunctional colander 219649 £ 148.00	 Lay-on drainer 223 067 £ 218.00
---	--	---

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX-U

 BLANCO CHOICE Icona see page 195	 BLANCO FWD Max see page 267
---	---

BLANCO ZEROX 500-IF Durinox

Stainless steel

Stainless steel
bowls



- Zero radius design with the striking rectangular bowl geometry
- Matt velvet looks with a harmonious surface structure and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Highly resistant to scratches
- InFino drain system with PushControl - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- IF flat rim gives the sink the appearance of being flush mount

600 mm
cabinet size

Flat rim IF

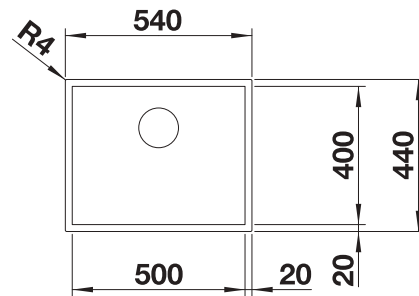


		Scope of supply		List price £
	Durinox	w/o pop-up waste	523 098	£ 748.00

Scope of supply **InFino basket strainer without remote control**

Technical drawing **R0**

Manually operated Waste and overflow fitting with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing element set.



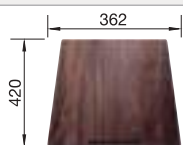
Bowl Depth 175 mm

German warehouse stock, allow 10 working days.

Cut out information supplied with bowls.

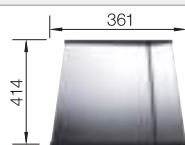
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.

Suggested optional accessories



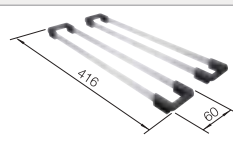
Food board

223 074
£ 198.00



Lay-on drainer

223 067
£ 218.00



Top rails

235 906
£ 78.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 500-IF Durinox



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

see page 195



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO ANDANO-U

Stainless steel



- Unique composition of visual forms and functional detailing
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and modern basket strainer
- For undermount installation
- Optional premium accessories are available



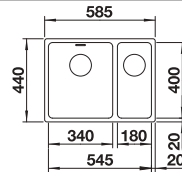
reddot design award
winner 2012

Stainless steel
bowls

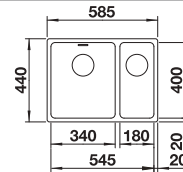
600 mm

cabinet size mm	600	600	600
BLANCO ANDANO-U	340/180-U	340/180-U	500-U
Undermount installation 			
	Bowl right	Bowl left	
 satin polish	522977	522979	522967
List price £	£ 598.00	£ 598.00	£ 458.00
Bowl Depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm

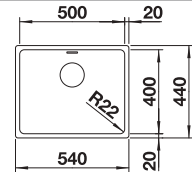
Bowl radius 



Cut out: 545 x 400 x R22
Please state hand of bowl



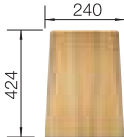

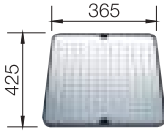


Cut out: 545 x 400 x R22
Please state hand of bowl



Cut out: 500 x 400 x R22
Universal handing

Scope of supply **InFino basket strainer without remote control** 

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO-U	
				
Food board	Multifunctional colander	Draining tray	BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo	BLANCO FWD Medium
230 700 £ 98.00	227 692 £ 48.00	513 485 £ 98.00	see page 218	see page 268

BLANCO ANDANO-IF/A

Stainless steel

Stainless steel
bowls

600 mm

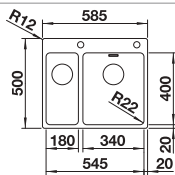


- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and modern basket strainer
- Large bowl capacity and fully usable base
- For installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available

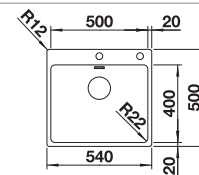


reddot design award
winner 2012


cabinet size mm	600	600
BLANCO ANDANO-IF/A	340/180-IF/A	500-IF/A
Flat rim IF 		
	Bowl right	
 satin polish	525 247	525 245
List price £	£ 978.00	£ 638.00
Bowl Depth	190/130 mm	190 mm



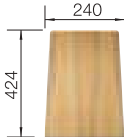

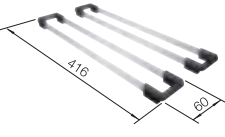


Cut out size: 575 x 490 x R15
German warehouse stock, allow 10 working days.



Cut out size: 530 x 490 x R15
Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.

Scope of supply	InFino basket strainer with remote control 
------------------------	--

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with pop-up waste, fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO-IF/A	
 Food board 230 700 £ 98.00	 Multifunctional colander 227 692 £ 48.00	 Top rails 235 906 £ 78.00	 BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo see page 218	 BLANCO FWD Medium see page 268

BLANCO ANDANO-IF

Stainless steel




- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and modern basket strainer
- Large bowl capacity and fully usable base
- For installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available

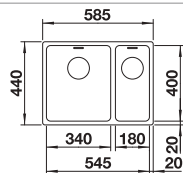


Stainless steel
bowls

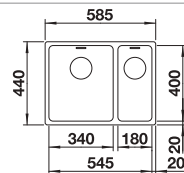
600 mm

cabinet size mm	600	600	600
BLANCO ANDANO-IF	340/180-IF	340/180-IF	500-IF
Flat rim IF 			
	Bowl right	Bowl left	
 satin polish	522973	522975	522965
List price £	£ 778.00	£ 778.00	£ 498.00
Bowl Depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm

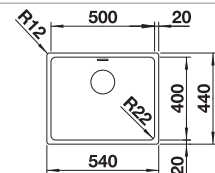
Bowl radius 




Cut out size: 575 x 430 x R15
Please state hand of bowl


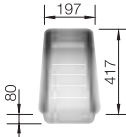
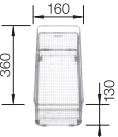




Cut out size: 575 x 430 x R15
Please state hand of bowl



Cut out size: 530 x 430 x R15
Universal handing

Scope of supply			InFino basket strainer without remote control 
	Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included	Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included	Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit (sealing not included)

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO-IF	
				
Chopping board	Multifunctional colander	Multi-functional wire basket	BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo	BLANCO FWD Medium
227 697 £ 68.00	227 692 £ 48.00	223 297 £ 98.00	see page 218	see page 268

BLANCO SOLIS-U

Stainless steel


Stainless steel
bowls

600 mm

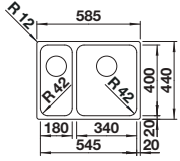


- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available
- Available as left or right hand installation

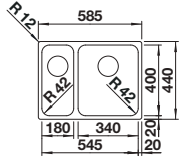
cabinet size mm	600	600	600
BLANCO SOLIS-U	340/180-U	340/180-U	500-U
Undermount installation 			
	Main bowl right	Main bowl left	
 brushed finish	526 128	526 129	526 122
List price £	£ 528.00	£ 528.00	£ 368.00
Bowl Depth	185/125 mm	185/125 mm	185 mm

Bowl radius  R42

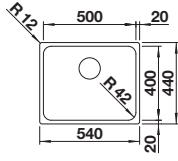
Cut out information supplied with bowls. Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download




Please state hand of bowl




Please state hand of bowl



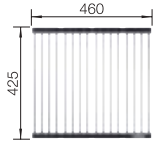
Scope of supply	InFino basket strainer without remote control 	
Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories



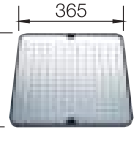
Food board

239 449
£ 48.00



Foldable Grid

238 482
£ 78.00



Draining tray

513 485
£ 98.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS-U



BLANCO LANORA-S

see page 235



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO SUPRA 500-U

Stainless steel




- Wide programme with various combination options
- For individual configuration of main and additional bowl and accessories
- Optimum position of outlet and overflow
- Undermount installation

600 mm
cabinet size

Undermount
installation

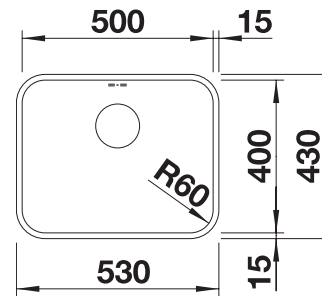


		Scope of supply		List price £
	brushed finish	w/o pop-up waste	452615	£ 188.00

Scope of supply

Undermount bowl with 3 1/2" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit included

Technical drawing



Bowl Depth 175 mm

Corner radius: 60mm

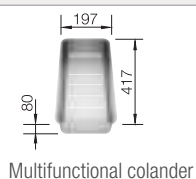
Cut out information supplied with bowls.

Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.

Stainless steel
bowls

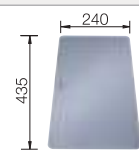
600 mm

Suggested optional accessories



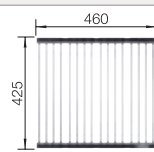
Multifunctional colander

227 692
£ 48.00



Chopping board

227 697
£ 68.00



Foldable Grid

238 482
£ 78.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUPRA 500-U



BLANCO MAX II

see page 239



BLANCO FWD Lite

see page 269

BLANCO SUPRA 500-IF/A

Stainless steel

Stainless steel
bowls



- Wide range with various size and format options
- With integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- Elegant IF flat-rim for installation from above
- Practical optional accessories and drainers available

600 mm
cabinet size

Flat rim IF

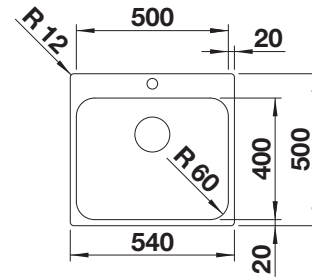


		Scope of supply		List price £
	brushed finish	w/o pop-up waste	526354	£ 398.00

Scope of supply

3 1/2" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit

Technical drawing



Bowl Depth 175 mm

Cut out size: 530 x 490 x R60

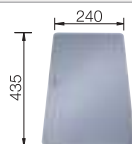
Universal handing. Single hole for tap, not compatible with pop up waste

Suggested optional accessories



Multifunctional colander

227 692
£ 48.00



Chopping board

227 697
£ 68.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUPRA 500-IF/A



BLANCO MAX II

see page 239



BLANCO FWD Lite

see page 269

BLANCO SUPRA 500-IF

Stainless steel



- Wide range with various size and format options
- Elegant IF flat-rim for installation from above
- Practical optional accessories and drainers available

600 mm
cabinet size

Flat rim IF

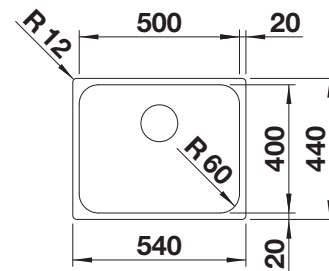


Scope of supply			List price £	
	brushed finish	w/o pop-up waste	526351	£ 328.00

Scope of supply

3 1/2" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit

Technical drawing



Bowl Depth 175 mm
Cut out size: 530 x 430 x R60

Universal handing

Stainless steel
bowls

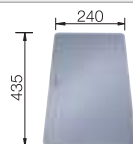
600 mm

Suggested optional accessories



Multifunctional colander

227 692
£ 48.00



Chopping board

227 697
£ 68.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUPRA 500-IF



BLANCO MAX II

see page 239



BLANCO FWD Lite

see page 269

BLANCO ESSENTIAL 530-U

Stainless steel

Stainless steel
bowls



- Unique Essential shape allows for compact installation
- Universal handing for greater flexibility
- High quality 18/10 Stainless Steel

600 mm
cabinet size

Undermount
installation

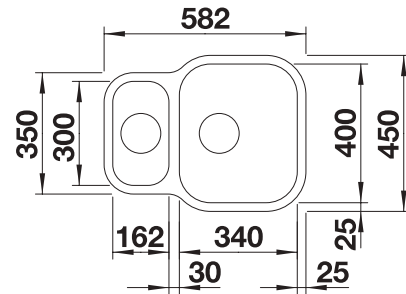


		Scope of supply	reversible	List price £
	brushed finish	w/o pop-up	453 665	£ 328.00

Scope of supply

With 3 1/2" waste kit and overflow

Technical drawing



Bowl Depth 180/130 mm

Cut out information supplied with bowls.

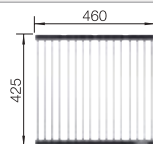
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download, Universal handing

Suggested optional accessories



Food board

239 449
£ 48.00



Foldable Grid

238 482
£ 78.00



Wave drainer

230 734
£ 48.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ESSENTIAL 530-U



BLANCO CAMIA

see page 250



BLANCO FWD Lite

see page 269

BLANCO CLARON 450-U

Stainless steel



- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

500 mm
cabinet size

**Undermount
installation**



Scope of supply				List price £
	satin polish	w/o pop-up waste	521 575	£ 638.00

Scope of supply

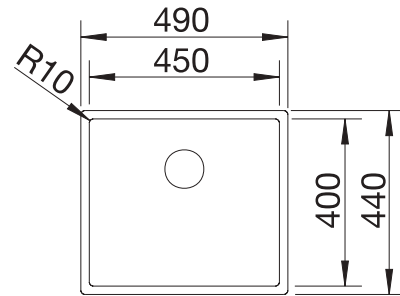
**InFino basket strainer
without remote control**



Technical drawing

R10

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included



Bowl Depth 190 mm

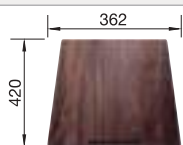
Cut out: Template provided

Technical note: The undermount bowl edge is not closed at the corners.

Stainless steel
bowls

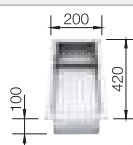
500 mm

Suggested optional accessories



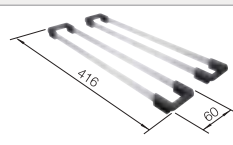
Food board

223 074
£ 198.00



Multifunctional colander

219 649
£ 148.00



Top rails

235 906
£ 78.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 450-U



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

see page 195



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO ANDANO 450-U

Stainless steel

Stainless steel
bowls



- Unique composition of visual forms and functional detailing
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and modern basket strainer
- For undermount installation
- Optional premium accessories are available



reddot design award
winner 2012

500 mm
cabinet size

**Undermount
installation**



Scope of supply				List price £
	satin polish	w/o pop-up waste	522963	£ 448.00

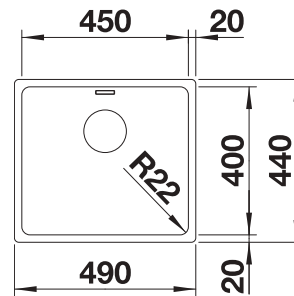
Scope of supply **InFino basket strainer without remote control**



Technical drawing

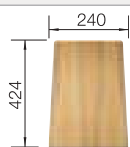
R22

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included



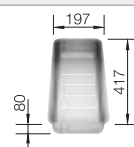
Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out: 450 x 400 x R22
Universal handing

Suggested optional accessories



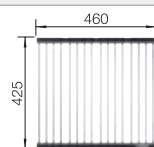
Food board

230 700
£ 98.00



Multifunctional colander

227 692
£ 48.00



Foldable Grid

238 482
£ 78.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 450-U



BLANCO CANDOR-S

see page 233



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO ANDANO 450-IF

Stainless steel



- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and modern basket strainer
- Large bowl capacity and fully usable base
- For installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available




reddot design award
winner 2012

Stainless steel
bowls

500 mm
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



Scope of supply			List price £	
	satin polish	w/o pop-up waste	522961	£ 488.00

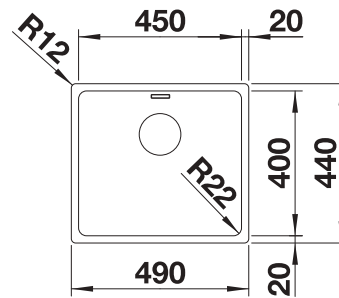
Scope of supply **InFino basket strainer without remote control**



Technical drawing

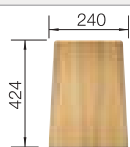
R22

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included



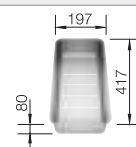
Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: 480 x 430 x R15
Universal handing

Suggested optional accessories



Food board

230 700
£ 98.00



Multifunctional colander

227 692
£ 48.00



Wave drainer

230 734
£ 48.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 450-IF



BLANCO CANDOR-S

see page 233



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO SOLIS 450-U

Stainless steel

Stainless steel
bowls





- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available


500 mm
cabinet size

Undermount
installation

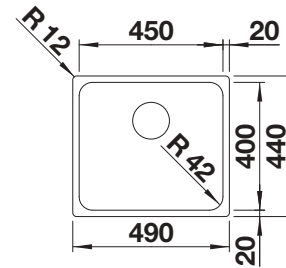


		Scope of supply		List price £
	brushed finish	w/o pop-up waste, w/o accessories	526 120	£ 358.00

Scope of supply **InFino basket strainer without remote control** 

Technical drawing 

Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl Depth 185 mm

Cut out information supplied with bowls.

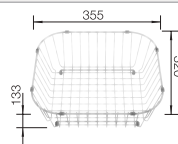
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.

Suggested optional accessories



Food board

239 449
£ 48.00



Crockery basket

514 238
£ 48.00



Wave drainer

230 734
£ 48.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS 450-U



BLANCO JANDORA-S

see page 237



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO SUPRA 450-U

Stainless steel



- Wide programme with various combination options
- For individual configuration of main and additional bowl and accessories
- Optimum position of outlet and overflow
- Undermount installation

500 mm
cabinet size

Undermount
installation

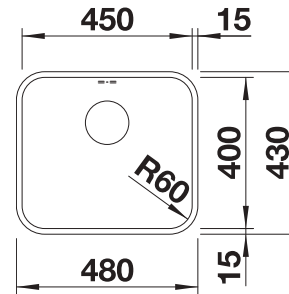


Scope of supply				List price £
	brushed finish	w/o pop-up waste	452614	£ 168.00

Scope of supply

Undermount bowl with 3 1/2" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit included

Technical drawing



Bowl Depth 175 mm

Corner radius: 60mm

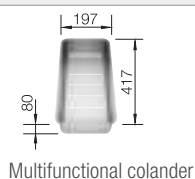
Cut out information supplied with bowls.

Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.

Stainless steel
bowls

500 mm

Suggested optional accessories



Multifunctional colander

227 692
£ 48.00



Chopping board

227 697
£ 68.00



Wave drainer

230 734
£ 48.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUPRA 450-U



BLANCO MAX II

see page 239



BLANCO FWD Lite

see page 269

BLANCO CLARON 400-U

Stainless steel

Stainless steel
bowls




- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

450 mm
cabinet size

Undermount
installation



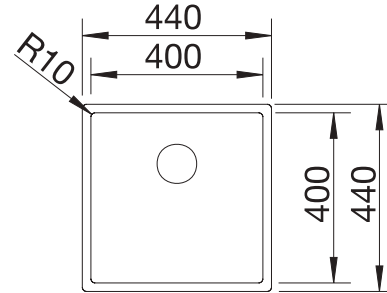
Scope of supply				List price £
	satin polish	w/o pop-up waste	521573	£ 628.00

Scope of supply **InFino basket strainer without remote control** 

Technical drawing

R10

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included

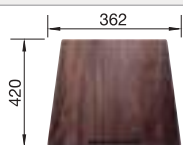


Bowl Depth 190 mm

Cut out: Template provided

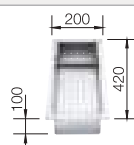
Technical note: The undermount bowl edge is not closed at the corners.

Suggested optional accessories



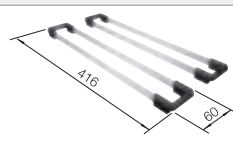
Food board

223 074
£ 198.00



Multifunctional colander

219649
£ 148.00



Top rails

235 906
£ 78.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 400-U



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

see page 197



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO ANDANO 400-U

Stainless steel



- Unique composition of visual forms and functional detailing
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and modern basket strainer
- For undermount installation
- Optional premium accessories are available




reddot design award
winner 2012

Stainless steel
bowls

450 mm
cabinet size

Undermount
installation



Scope of supply				List price £
	satin polish	w/o pop-up waste	522959	£ 428.00

Scope of supply

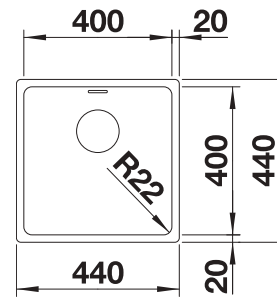
InFino basket strainer
without remote control



Technical drawing

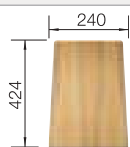
R22

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included



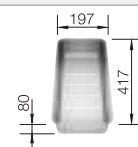
Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out: 400 x 400 x R22
Universal handing

Suggested optional accessories



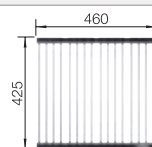
Food board

230 700
£ 98.00



Multifunctional colander

227 692
£ 48.00



Foldable Grid

238 482
£ 78.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 400-U



BLANCO CANDOR-S

see page 233



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO ANDANO 400-IF/A

Stainless steel

Stainless steel
bowls



- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and modern basket strainer
- Large bowl capacity and fully usable base
- For installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available



reddot design award
winner 2012

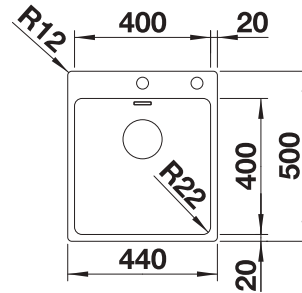
450 mm
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



Scope of supply			List price £	
	satin polish	with pop-up waste	525 244	£ 598.00
Scope of supply		InFino basket strainer with remote control 	Technical drawing 	

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with pop-up waste, fixing kit

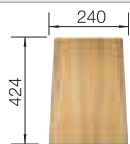


Bowl Depth 190 mm

Cut out size: 430 x 490 x R15

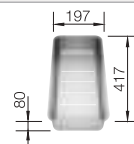
Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.

Suggested optional accessories



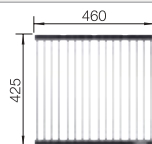
Food board

230 700
£ 98.00



Multifunctional colander

227 692
£ 48.00



Foldable Grid

238 482
£ 78.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 400-IF/A



BLANCO CANDOR-S

see page 233



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO ANDANO 400-IF

Stainless steel



- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and modern basket strainer
- Large bowl capacity and fully usable base
- For installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available




reddot design award
winner 2012

Stainless steel
bowls

450 mm
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



Scope of supply			List price £	
	satin polish	w/o pop-up waste	522957	£ 478.00

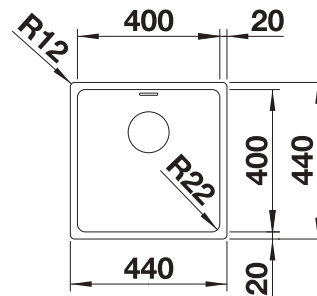
Scope of supply **InFino basket strainer without remote control**



Technical drawing

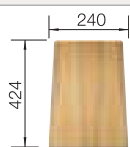
R22

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit (sealing not included)



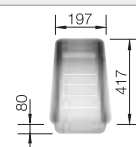
Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: 430 x 430 x R15
Universal handing

Suggested optional accessories



Food board

230 700
£ 98.00



Multifunctional colander

227 692
£ 48.00



Wave drainer

230 734
£ 48.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 400-IF



BLANCO CANDOR-S

see page 233



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO SOLIS 400-U

Stainless steel

Stainless steel
bowls



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino strainer system
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

450 mm
cabinet size

Undermount
installation



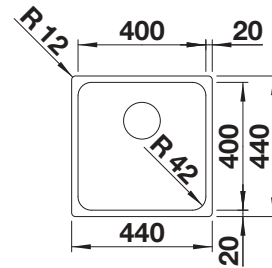
		Scope of supply		List price £
	brushed finish	w/o pop-up waste, w/o accessories	526 117	£ 338.00

Scope of supply **InFino basket strainer without remote control**

Technical drawing

R42

Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

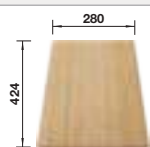


Bowl Depth 185 mm

Cut out information supplied with bowls.

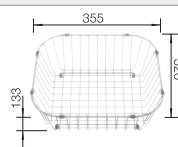
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.

Suggested optional accessories



Food board

239 449
£ 48.00



Crockery basket

514 238
£ 48.00



Wave drainer

230 734
£ 48.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS 400-U



BLANCO JANDORA-S

see page 237



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO SUPRA 400-U

Stainless steel



- Wide programme with various combination options
- For individual configuration of main and additional bowl and accessories
- Optimum position of outlet and overflow
- Undermount installation

450 mm
cabinet size

Undermount
installation

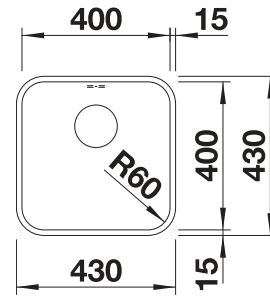


		Scope of supply		List price £
	brushed finish	w/o pop-up waste	452613	£ 148.00

Scope of supply

Undermount bowl with 3 1/2" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit included

Technical drawing

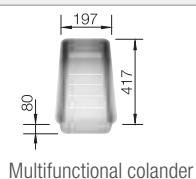


Bowl Depth 175 mm
Corner radius: 60mm
Cut out information supplied with bowls.

Stainless steel
bowls

450 mm

Suggested optional accessories



Multifunctional colander

227 692
£ 48.00



Chopping board

227 697
£ 68.00



Wave drainer

230 734
£ 48.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUPRA 400-U



BLANCO MAX II

see page 239



BLANCO FWD Lite

see page 269

BLANCO SUPRA 400-IF/A

Stainless steel

Stainless steel
bowls



- Wide range with various size and format options
- With integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- Elegant IF flat-rim for installation from above
- Practical optional accessories and drainers available

450 mm
cabinet size

Flat rim IF

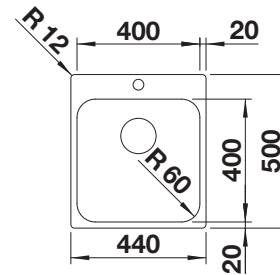


		Scope of supply		List price £
	brushed finish	w/o pop-up waste	526352	£ 348.00

Scope of supply

3 1/2" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit

Technical drawing

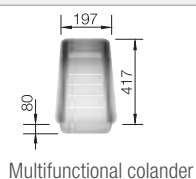


Bowl Depth 175 mm

Cut out size: 430 x 490 x R60

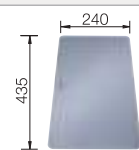
Universal handing. Single hole for tap, not compatible with pop up waste

Suggested optional accessories



Multifunctional colander

227 692
£ 48.00



Chopping board

227 697
£ 68.00



Wave drainer

230 734
£ 48.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUPRA 400-IF/A



BLANCO MAX II

see page 239



BLANCO FWD Lite

see page 269

BLANCO SUPRA 400-IF

Stainless steel



- Wide range with various size and format options
- Elegant IF flat-rim for installation from above
- Practical optional accessories and drainers available

450 mm
cabinet size

Flat rim IF

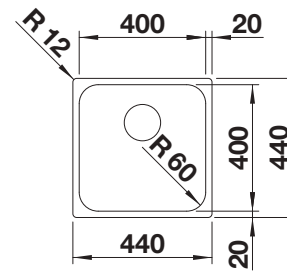


Scope of supply			List price £	
	brushed finish	w/o pop-up waste	526 350	£ 278.00

Scope of supply

3 1/2" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit

Technical drawing



Bowl Depth 175 mm

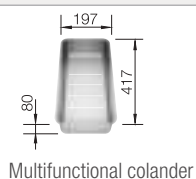
Cut out size: 430 x 430 x R60

Universal handing

Stainless steel
bowls

450 mm

Suggested optional accessories



Multifunctional colander

227 692
£ 48.00



Chopping board

227 697
£ 68.00



Wave drainer

230 734
£ 48.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUPRA 400-IF



BLANCO MAX II

see page 239



BLANCO FWD Lite

see page 269

BLANCO RONDO SOL-IF

Stainless steel

Stainless steel
bowls



- Timeless sink design
- Optional accessories available
- Elegant IF flat-rim for installation from above

450 mm
cabinet size

Undermount
installation



Flat rim IF

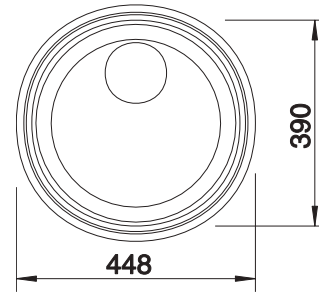


		Scope of supply		List price £
	brushed finish	w/o pop-up waste	514647	£ 198.00

Scope of supply

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

Technical drawing



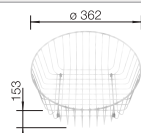
Bowl Depth 165 mm
Cut out size: Diameter 434mm

Suggested optional accessories



Chopping board

218 421
£ 58.00



Crockery basket

220 574
£ 48.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO RONDO SOL-IF



BLANCO MAX II

see page 239



BLANCO FWD Lite

see page 269

BLANCO RONDOSOL

Stainless steel



- Timeless sink design
- With 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Optional accessories available

450 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



Undermount
installation

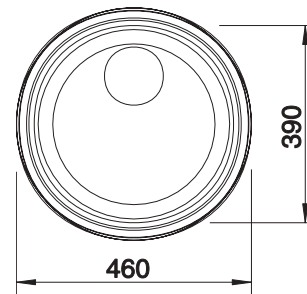


		Scope of supply		List price £
	brushed finish	w/o pop-up waste	513306	£ 198.00

Scope of supply

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

Technical drawing



Bowl Depth 165 mm

Inset cut out size: Diameter 444mm. Undermount cut out size installation without overhang, required Ø 424 mm - for undermount installation add undermount clips 212330.

Stainless steel
bowls

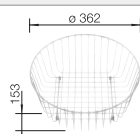
450 mm

Suggested optional accessories



Chopping board

218 421
£ 58.00



Crockery basket

220 574
£ 48.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO RONDOSOL



BLANCO MAX II

see page 239



BLANCO FWD Lite

see page 269

BLANCO CLARON 340-U

Stainless steel

Stainless steel
bowls



- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

400 mm
cabinet size

**Undermount
installation**

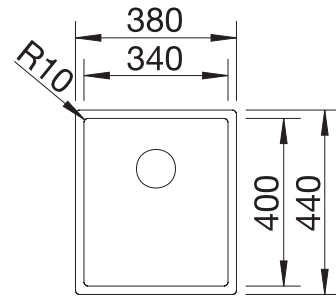


Scope of supply				List price £
	satin polish	w/o pop-up waste	521 571	£ 598.00

Scope of supply **InFino basket strainer without remote control**

Technical drawing R10

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included

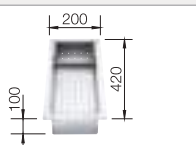


Bowl Depth 190 mm

Cut out: Template provided

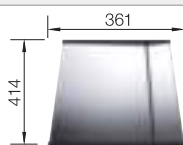
Technical note: The undermount bowl edge is not closed at the corners.

Suggested optional accessories



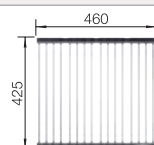
Multifunctional colander

219 649
£ 148.00



Lay-on drainer

223 067
£ 218.00



Foldable Grid

238 482
£ 78.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 340-U



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

see page 195



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO ANDANO 340-U

Stainless steel



- Unique composition of visual forms and functional detailing
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and modern basket strainer
- For undermount installation
- Optional premium accessories are available



reddot design award
winner 2012


Stainless steel
bowls


400 mm
cabinet size

**Undermount
installation**

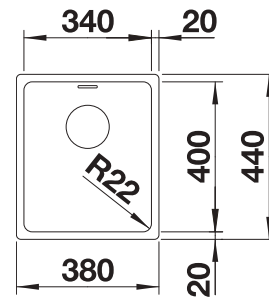


Scope of supply				List price £
	satin polish	w/o pop-up waste	522955	£ 408.00

Scope of supply InFino basket strainer without remote control 

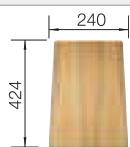
Technical drawing 

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included



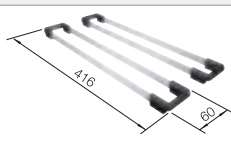
Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out: 340 x 400 x R22
Universal handing

Suggested optional accessories



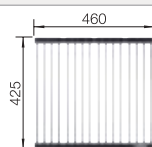
Food board

230 700
£ 98.00



Top rails

235 906
£ 78.00



Foldable Grid

238 482
£ 78.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 340-U



BLANCO CANDOR-S

see page 233



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO ANDANO 340-IF

Stainless steel

Stainless steel
bowls



- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and modern basket strainer
- Large bowl capacity and fully usable base
- For installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available



reddot design award
winner 2012

400 mm
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



Scope of supply			List price £	
	satin polish	w/o pop-up waste	522953	£ 458.00

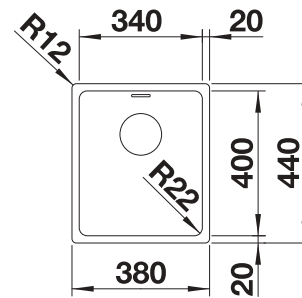
Scope of supply **InFino basket strainer without remote control**



Technical drawing

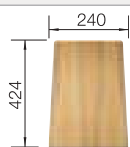


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit (sealing not included)



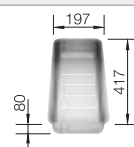
Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: 370 x 430 x R15
Universal handing

Suggested optional accessories



Food board

230 700
£ 98.00



Multifunctional colander

227 692
£ 48.00



Wave drainer

230 734
£ 48.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 340-IF



BLANCO CANDOR-S

see page 233



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO SOLIS 340-U

Stainless steel






- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

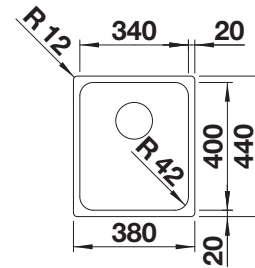
400 mm
cabinet size

Undermount
installation



Scope of supply				List price £
	brushed finish	w/o pop-up waste, w/o accessories	526 115	£ 298.00
Scope of supply		InFino basket strainer without remote control 	Technical drawing 	

Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl Depth 185 mm

Cut out information supplied with bowls.

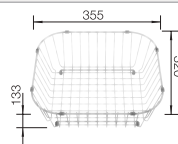
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.

Suggested optional accessories



Food board

239 449
£ 48.00



Crockery basket

514 238
£ 48.00



Wave drainer

230 734
£ 48.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS 340-U



BLANCO JANDORA-S

see page 237



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO SUPRA 340-U

Stainless steel

Stainless steel
bowls




- Wide programme with various combination options
- For individual configuration of main and additional bowl and accessories
- Optimum position of outlet and overflow
- Undermount installation

400 mm
cabinet size

Undermount
installation

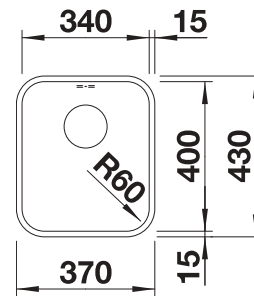


		Scope of supply		List price £
	brushed finish	w/o pop-up waste	450 762	£ 138.00

Scope of supply

Undermount bowl with 3 1/2" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit included

Technical drawing



Bowl Depth 175 mm

Corner radius: 60mm

Cut out information supplied with bowls.

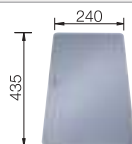
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.

Suggested optional accessories



Multifunctional colander

227 692
£ 48.00



Chopping board

227 697
£ 68.00



Wave drainer

230 734
£ 48.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUPRA 340-U



BLANCO MAX II

see page 239



BLANCO FWD Lite

see page 269

BLANCO CLARON 180-U

Stainless steel




- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

300 mm
cabinet size

Undermount
installation



		Scope of supply		List price £
	satin polish	w/o pop-up waste	521 565	£ 538.00

Scope of supply

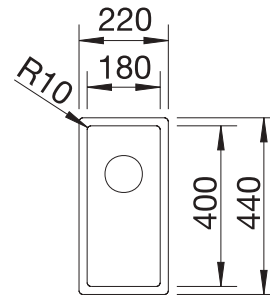
InFino basket strainer
without remote control



Technical drawing

R10

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included



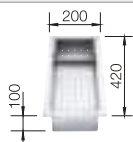
Bowl Depth 130 mm

Cut out size: Template provided

Stainless steel
bowls

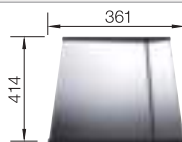
300 mm

Suggested optional accessories



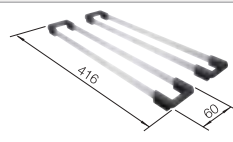
Multifunctional colander

219 649
£ 148.00



Lay-on drainer

223 067
£ 218.00



Top rails

235 906
£ 78.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 180-U



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

see page 195



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO ANDANO 180-U

Stainless steel

Stainless steel
bowls



- Unique composition of visual forms and functional detailing
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and modern basket strainer
- For undermount installation
- Optional premium accessories are available



reddot design award
winner 2012

300 mm
cabinet size

**Undermount
installation**

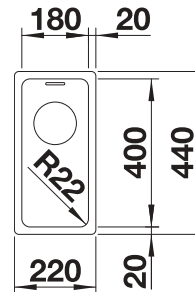


		Scope of supply		List price £
	satin polish	w/o pop-up waste, w/o accessories	522952	£ 328.00

Scope of supply **InFino basket strainer without remote control**

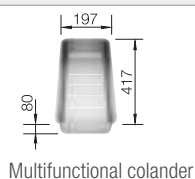
Technical drawing

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included

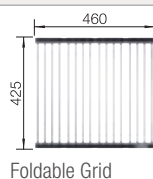


Bowl Depth 130 mm
Cut out: 180 x 400 x R22
Universal handing

Suggested optional accessories



227 692
£ 48.00



238 482
£ 78.00



230 734
£ 48.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 180-U



see page 233



see page 268

BLANCO ANDANO 180-IF

Stainless steel



- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and modern basket strainer
- Large bowl capacity and fully usable base
- For installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available




reddot design award
winner 2012


Stainless steel
bowls


300 mm
cabinet size

Flat rim IF

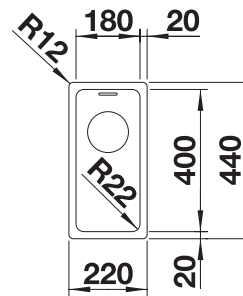


Scope of supply				List price £
	satin polish	w/o pop-up waste, w/o accessories	522951	£ 368.00

Scope of supply **InFino basket strainer without remote control** 

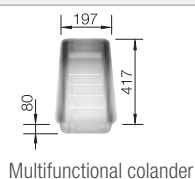
Technical drawing 

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit (sealing not included)



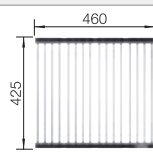
Bowl Depth 130 mm
Cut out size: 210 x 430 x R15
Universal handing

Suggested optional accessories



Multifunctional colander

227 692
£ 48.00



Foldable Grid

238 482
£ 78.00



Wave drainer

230 734
£ 48.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 180-IF



BLANCO CANDOR-S

see page 233



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO SOLIS 180-U

Stainless steel

Stainless steel
bowls




- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

300 mm
cabinet size

Undermount
installation

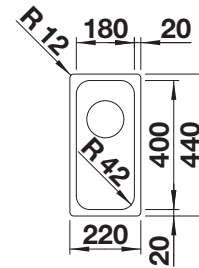


		Scope of supply		List price £
	brushed finish	w/o pop-up waste, w/o accessories	526 113	£ 228.00

Scope of supply **InFino basket strainer without remote control** 

Technical drawing 

Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl Depth 125 mm

Cut out information supplied with bowls.

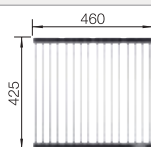
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.

Suggested optional accessories



Wave drainer

230 734
£ 48.00



Foldable Grid

238 482
£ 78.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS 180-U



BLANCO JANDORA-S

see page 237



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO SUPRA 160-U

Stainless steel




- Wide programme with various combination options
- For individual configuration of main and additional bowl and accessories
- Optimum position of outlet and overflow
- Undermount installation

300 mm
cabinet size

**Undermount
installation**

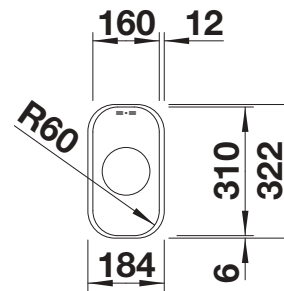


		Scope of supply		List price £
	brushed finish	w/o pop-up waste, w/o accessories	450 748	£ 128.00

Scope of supply

Undermount bowl with 3 1/2" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit included

Technical drawing

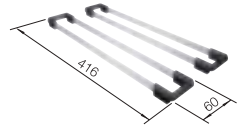
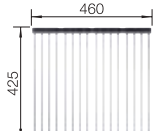
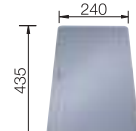


Bowl Depth 130 mm
 Corner radius: 60mm
 Cut out information supplied with bowls.
 Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.



Stainless steel
bowls

300 mm

Suggested optional accessories

		
Top rails	Foldable Grid	Chopping board
235 906 £ 78.00	238 482 £ 78.00	227 697 £ 68.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUPRA 160-U

	
BLANCO MAX II	BLANCO FWD Lite
see page 239	see page 269



MIX OF NATURE AND DESIGN.

BLANCO Ceramic bowls.

The BLANCO Ceramic bowls create a pleasant, homely atmosphere. They appeal with their flowing lines and glazed surfaces. With its sheen, robustness and self-confidence, a Ceramic kitchen sink is rock solid when it comes to everyday use.

BLANCO Ceramic blends happily both in traditional and modern kitchens. In crystal white glossy tones, the ceramic bowls bring a friendly welcoming look to the country style kitchen. For modern designs or a moderntake on farmhouse, the ceramic bowls with a strong coloured mixer tap like matt black, make a statement.



crystal white glossy



The special properties of
BLANCO Ceramic PuraPlus:

- Unbeatably easy to look after
- Resistant to impacts and blows in domestic use
- Resistant to scratching and stains
- Manufactured with traditional methods
- Heat resistant in domestic use
- Suitable for food use and hygienic
- Resistant to food acids
- Resistant to light – even direct sunlight

Regular internal quality checks confirm the high standards that we set ourselves, and ensure you products you can rely on.

DEVOTED TO CERAMIC.

The most beloved Ceramic families.



ETAGON

Ingenious multi-level bowl.

Groundbreaking versatility at the sink. Integrated step with removable rails provides unlimited possible uses. For instance, rinse, drain and prepare food or wash, soak and dry crockery and utensils at the same time.



SUBLINE

The designer line of bowls.

Fits harmoniously into the worktop with its elegant, straight-lined geometry. Making it a must for minimalistic modern kitchens. Impressive too for its uncompromising bowl size and compact look.



VILLAE

Simply stunning farmhouse style.

Traditional farmhouse sinks and classically styled bowls are available in show-stopping crystal white. The apron-fronted double or single farmhouse sinks are elegant and timeless.

BLANCO ETAGON 500-U

Ceramic PuraPlus




- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever bowl concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- The ETAGON family of sinks are available in Stainless steel, Silgranit and Ceramic material options
- ETAGON gives you a time-saving, space saving, creative hub at the heart of your kitchen

600 mm
cabinet size

**Undermount
installation**



Ceramic
bowls

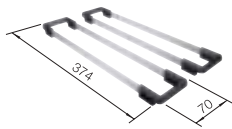
		Scope of supply		List price £
	crystal white gloss	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	525 149	£ 598.00

Scope of supply

**InFino basket strainer
without remote control**

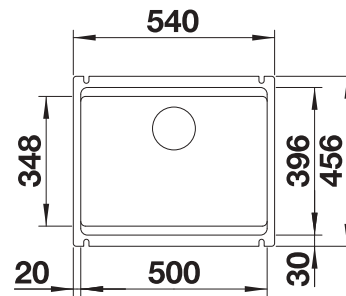


Technical drawing



2 x ETAGON rails (ETAGON
Ceramic)

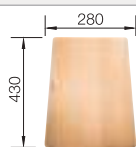
With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



Bowl Depth 200 mm

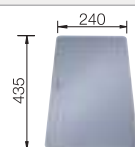
Cut out size: Template provided with sink, Universal handing

Suggested optional accessories



Food board

514 544
£ 78.00



Chopping board

227 699
£ 68.00



Multifunctional colander

226 189
£ 58.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 500-U



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

see page 195



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO ETAGON 6

Ceramic PuraPlus




- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever bowl concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- The ETAGON family of sinks are available in Stainless steel, Silgranit and Ceramic material options
- ETAGON gives you a time-saving, space saving, creative hub at the heart of your kitchen

600 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



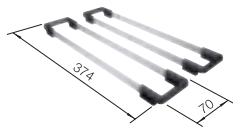
		Scope of supply		List price £
	crystal white gloss	with pop-up waste, with accessories	525156	£ 648.00

Scope of supply

InFino basket strainer
with remote control

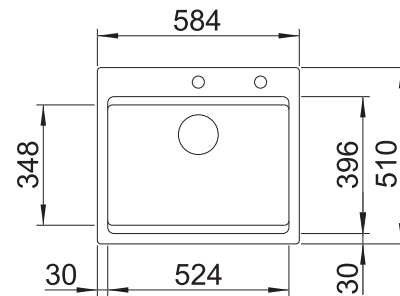


Technical drawing



2 x ETAGON rails (ETAGON Ceramic)

With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



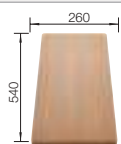
Bowl Depth 215 mm

Cut out size: Template provided with sink, Universal handing

Ceramic
bowls

600 mm

Suggested optional accessories



Food board

225 362
£ 78.00



Multifunctional colander

226 189
£ 58.00



Wave drainer

230 734
£ 48.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 6



BLANCO EVOL-S Pro Hot & Filter

see page 197



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO SUBLINE-U




Ceramic PuraPlus

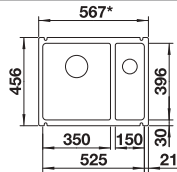


- Undermount bowl for solid surface worktops
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Wide range featuring large and small bowls
- Elegant and hygienic: the covered C-overflow and InFino strainer system
- Ceramic for easy care

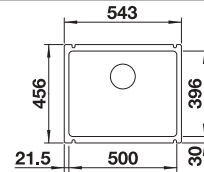
Ceramic
bowls

600 mm

cabinet size mm	600	600
BLANCO SUBLINE-U	350/150-U	500-U
Undermount installation 		
	Main bowl left	
crystal white gloss	523 741	523 733
List price £	£ 598.00	£ 548.00
Bowl Depth	185/130 mm	185 mm



Cut out: 515 x 386 x R15
Min worktop depth 25mm, German warehouse stock, please allow 10 working days



Cut out: 490 x 386 x R15
min worktop depth 25mm

Scope of supply	InFino basket strainer without remote control 
Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, German warehouse stock, please allow 10 working days	



Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE-U	
 Food board 514 544 £ 78.00	 Foldable Grid 238 482 £ 78.00	 Wave drainer 230 734 £ 48.00	 BLANCO VICUS Single lever spray see page 243	 BLANCO FWD Medium see page 268

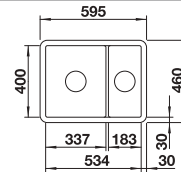
BLANCO VILLAE Bowl and half

Ceramic



- Stylish Crystal White Ceramic sink
- Tastefully traditional with modern design updates for that country style look
- Bowl and a half design to suit your kitchen design
- Also large format Farmhouse models available
- Easy inset or undermount installation

cabinet size mm	600	
BLANCO VILLAE Bowl and half		
Installation from above and undermount 		
	Main bowl left	
crystal white gloss	525 165	
List price £	£ 478.00	
Bowl Depth	195/195 mm	



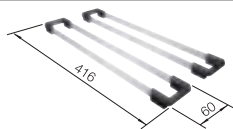
Scope of supply	Without drain remote control
------------------------	-------------------------------------

With 2 x 3 1/2" standard strainer; Inset or undermount installation possible, left hand bowl only

Planning Note:

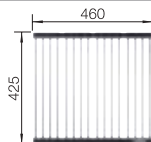
Cut out: Details provided

Suggested optional accessories



Top rails

235 906
£ 78.00



Foldable Grid

238 482
£ 78.00



Wave drainer

230 734
£ 48.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO VILLAE Bowl and half



BLANCO VICUS Twin Lever

see page 242



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO SUBLINE 375-U

Ceramic PuraPlus



- Undermount bowl for solid surface worktops
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Wide range featuring large and small bowls
- Elegant and hygienic: the covered C-overflow and InFino strainer system
- Ceramic for easy care


Ceramic
bowls


450 mm


450 mm
cabinet size

Undermount
installation

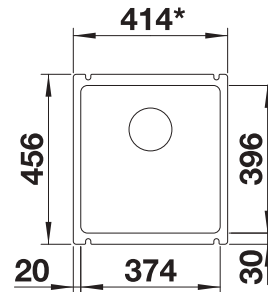


		Scope of supply		List price £
	crystal white gloss	w/o pop-up waste	523 726	£ 498.00

Scope of supply **InFino basket strainer without remote control** 

Technical drawing  R15

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, German warehouse stock, please allow 10 working days

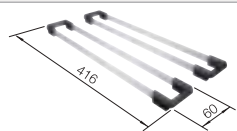


Bowl Depth 185 mm
Cut out size: 364 x 386 x R15

Please note:
Minimum depth of worktop 25 mm

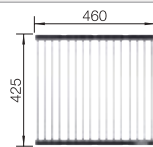
*Cut out cabinet wall, if required.

Suggested optional accessories



Top rails

235 906
£ 78.00



Foldable Grid

238 482
£ 78.00



Wave drainer

230 734
£ 48.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 375-U



BLANCO VICUS Twin Lever

see page 242



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BEAUTIFUL. STRONG. CLEAN.

SILGRANIT® kitchen sinks and bowls.



SILGRANIT
sinks

Silgranit sinks and bowls are adored around the world for their exclusive styles and designer colour palette.

The kitchen has become a central point in our homes and a reflection of our lifestyles. With a wide range of styles from proven classics to exclusive award-winning designs, available in a broad selection of configurations and sizes, you can find the right Silgranit sink or bowl to create your customer's dream kitchen.



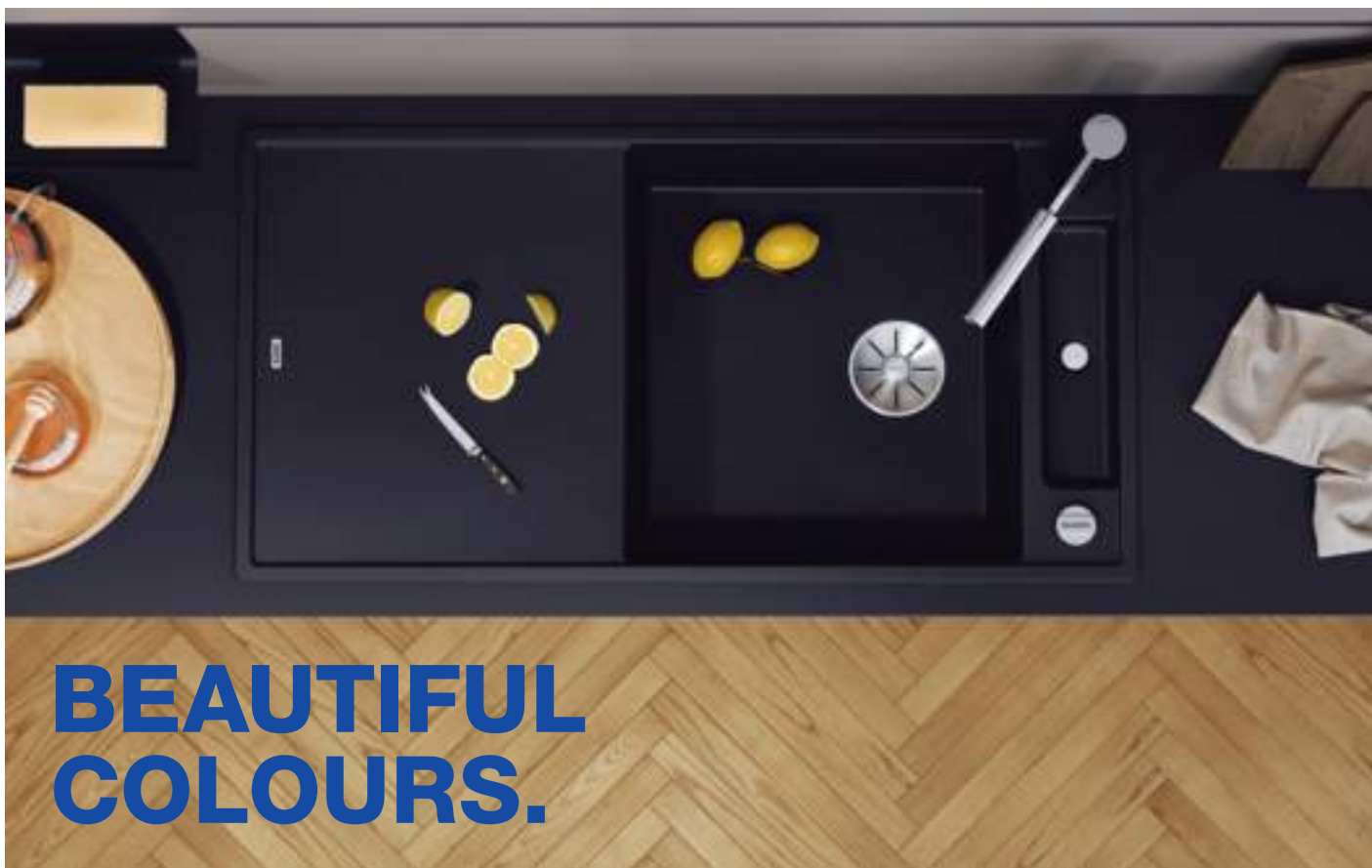
Thanks to the combination of beautiful design and an impressively resilient, easy-care surface, a Silgranit sink is the ultimate choice for long-lasting kitchen bliss. A Silgranit sink is resistant, easily dealing with domestic use including cutlery scratches, defrosting food, boiling water and even hot pans and trays.



Silgranit is the clean hero in your kitchen. Its surface is food-safe and repels water, making it easy to keep spotless. What's more, the hygienic test* of the material Silgranit has shown that it inhibits the formation of microbial biofilms and the growth of microorganisms on the material over time. Set your heart on a beautiful Silgranit sink, with a 25 year quality guarantee, to make kitchen life easier everyday.

Regular internal quality checks in the production of our Silgranit sinks and bowls confirm the high standards that we set ourselves, and ensure you products you can rely on.

* Tests carried out by DHZ (German Hygiene Certificate GmbH) on behalf of and financed by BLANCO GmbH + Co KG with Bacillus subtilis, Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus in April 2022. More details on the tests are available at blanco.com.



BEAUTIFUL COLOURS.

Discover SILGRANIT®'s beautiful colour palette.

Silgranit's beautiful, smooth surface is available in a range of design-oriented non-fading colours. Colour is such an important part of our lives, especially within our homes. It is a fundamental aspect of interior design, and we use colour as a form of creative expression. It has the power to uplift, energize, soothe and awaken.

Be inspired and create kitchens with a spectrum of Silgranit shades available in our bowls, sinks and mixer taps portfolio.



black



anthracite



rock grey



volcano grey



white



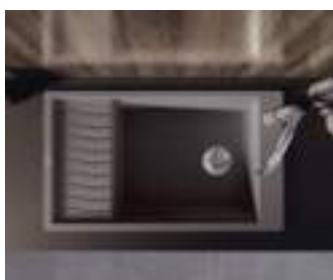
soft white



tartufo

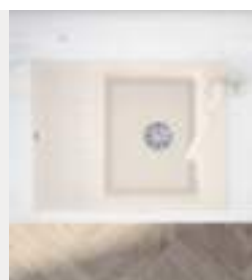


coffee



Make a stylish statement in the kitchen.

Coordinating the colours of the mixer tap and the sink makes each BLANCO UNIT unique. Silgranit-look mixer taps can be combined with Silgranit sinks in colour-coordinated match. Mixer taps in different finishes set particularly harmonious accents, giving the kitchen a special flair with the BLANCO UNIT at its heart.



SILGRANIT® NEW WARM COLOURS.



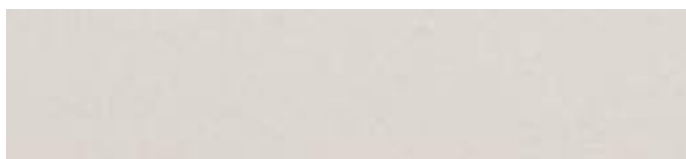
SILGRANIT
sinks

Moments of joy with warm colours.

It is THE trend in kitchen design: warm neutral colours. The Silgranit colours volcano grey and soft white create a warm atmosphere and are particularly easy to combine with similar shades in the kitchen. Calming and appealing colours pave the way for relaxed moments. And, with a broad portfolio of sinks and mixer taps in Silgranit colours, it is very easy to create a dream kitchen.



Breathtaking sinks in Silgranit volcano grey and functional mixer taps in the same colour create an appealing modern dream kitchen. Silgranit volcano grey sets harmonious accents when combined with black matt mixer taps.



Soft white sinks combined with soft white mixer taps make a subtle statement and place focus on the essentials. Silgranit soft white combined with mixer taps in satin gold ensures luxurious harmony.

GRANITE SINKS MADE OF SILGRANIT®.

A few of the most admired SILGRANIT sink families.



AXIA III

Simple multi-axis ergonomics.

To fulfil the highest requirements in everyday kitchen life, AXIA sinks provide plenty of comfort and help make kitchen tasks flow easily. On the AXIA III 6 S sink the chopping board slides freely above the drainer and the bowl area. When combined with the multifunctional colander it creates a comfortable food preparation station.



COLLECTIS

Stunning lines and clever sorting system.

The innovative COLLECTIS 6 S is a concept that makes food preparation simple and efficient. A flat drainer that makes an ideal preparation station and generous, functional main bowl. A practical second bowl that holds a central sorting bin to makes food prep easy and a third drain point that makes life at the sink flow effortlessly.



ELON

Lots of space in a compact design.

The ELON kitchen sink is impressive for its individual look and large capacity, despite its compact dimensions. As such, it is ideal for small kitchens. Experience the modern, wave-shaped stainless steel grid, matching drainer design and carefully considered proportions of the ELON family.



METRA

Clean lines and convenience.

With its straight-lined design, the METRA sink range looks perfect with all sorts of kitchen styles. The flat rim fits perfectly into any setting. What's more, the spacious sinks offer plenty of practicality thanks to their large, deep bowls and cleverly designed draining area.

ADIRA.

Modern design with superior functionality.



BLANCO ADIRA with a Silgranit surface is a modern sink concept that, equipped with clever accessories, simplifies food preparation at the kitchen water place and turns your kitchen into a fully-fledged working area. With its accessories and high-quality finish, the ergonomic sink enables seamless workflows and allows maximum flexibility in installation and kitchen planning. ADIRA is designed for frequent use and effectively combines elegant, robust design with numerous features for everyday kitchen use. As an additional working level above the bottom of the bowl, the ADIRA grid allows for easy, ergonomically comfortable working as a drainer grid or a place to set down pots or carafes for filling. The practical, multifunctional colander bin makes it easy to prepare your food without lots of extra handling. ADIRA offers a modern, high-quality design combined with outstanding manufacturing quality at the kitchen water place. The sink is easy to maintain and especially durable thanks to the high-quality Silgranit surfaces and finishes, so it is highly suitable for everyday use. Thanks to BLANCO's integral colour concept in eight beautiful Silgranit shades, ADIRA creates a harmonious look that seamlessly brings the sink and tap together.

SILGRANIT
sinks



ADIRA grid: a fully fledged workspace

The ADIRA grid turns your sink into a fully-fledged working space. It can be placed on the drainer or over the bowl area, creating a top working level for pouring water into pots and jars or an additional draining surface for your dishes.

The grid can also be used as a trivet on the worktop and stowed away compactly after use thanks to the practical folding function. The clever Orga shelf from BLANCO is especially suitable for this.



Practical colander

The multifunctional colander is integrated into the second bowl of ADIRA 6 S and is perfect for preparing food, draining fruits and vegetables or cutlery and tableware directly at the sink, keeping everything in easy reach. Thanks to its central position, leftovers from chopping food can be transferred directly to the colander and stored there temporarily before disposal. When not in use, the colander fits perfectly into the BLANCO SELECT II waste system base cabinet, allowing you to use the second, smaller sink.

BLANCODELTA II

SILGRANIT



- Ergonomically positioned features include additional bowl and separate drainer
- Spacious bowl with a long bowl diagonal for easy washing-up
- Modern drainer with round covered C-overflow
- Ideal for both corner installation or as a feature on a straight run of work surface
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and elegantly integrated InFino strainer

900x900 mm
corner cabinet size

Installation from above



SILGRANIT
sinks

900x900 mm

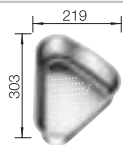
		Scope of supply	Bowl left	List price £
	black	with pop-up waste, with accessories	525867	£ 728.00
	anthracite	with pop-up waste, with accessories	523656	£ 728.00
	rock grey	with pop-up waste, with accessories	523657	£ 728.00
	volcano grey	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527238	£ 728.00
	white	with pop-up waste, with accessories	523660	£ 728.00
	soft white	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527055	£ 728.00
	tartufo	with pop-up waste, with accessories	523666	£ 728.00
	coffee	with pop-up waste, with accessories	523669	£ 728.00

Scope of supply

InFino basket strainer
with remote control

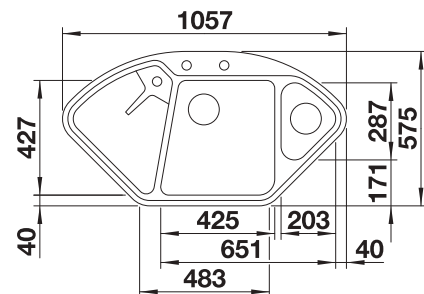


Technical drawing



Multifunctional colander

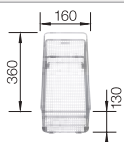
Stainless steel colander, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, two 3 1/2" basket strainers, remote control for main bowl.



Bowl Depth 185/130 mm

In order to make the most of these sinks, we recommend BLANCO kitchen mixer taps with a pull-out spray. German warehouse stock, please allow 10 working days

Suggested optional accessories



Multi-functional wire basket

223 297
£ 98.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCODELTA II



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

see page 195



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO METRA 9 E

SILGRANIT



- Modern, simple but striking linea design for corner units
- Designed especially for the corner placement with comfortable large main bowl and spacious additional bowl
- Spacious draining area provides a high degree of comfort
- Aesthetic low-profile rim design

900x900 mm
corner cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	Main bowl right	List price £
	black	w/o pop-up waste	525938	£ 598.00
	anthracite	w/o pop-up waste	515576	£ 598.00
	rock grey	w/o pop-up waste	518888	£ 598.00
	volcano grey	w/o pop-up waste	526798	£ 598.00
	white	w/o pop-up waste	515568	£ 598.00
	soft white	w/o pop-up waste	526801	£ 598.00
	tartufo	w/o pop-up waste	517367	£ 598.00
	coffee	w/o pop-up waste	515573	£ 598.00

SILGRANIT
sinks

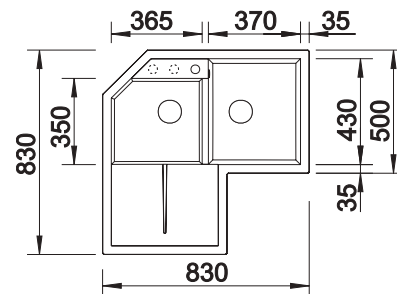
900x900 mm

Scope of supply

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, two 3 1/2" basket strainers, German warehouse stock, please allow 10 working days

Technical drawing

R8



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl Depth 190/130 mm
Right hand bowl only, Cut out size: Template provided

Suggested optional accessories



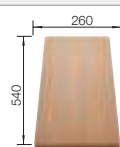
Corner caddy

235 866
£ 28.00



Chopping board

210 521
£ 78.00



Food board

225 362
£ 78.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 9 E



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo

see page 218



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO ZIA 9 E

SILGRANIT



- Modern design with clear lines
- Symmetrical setup with balanced proportions
- Very spacious, centred bowl with small corner radiuses
- Compact drainer and recessed draining area
- Suitable for both corner and in-line designs

900x900 mm
corner cabinet size

Installation from above



SILGRANIT
sinks

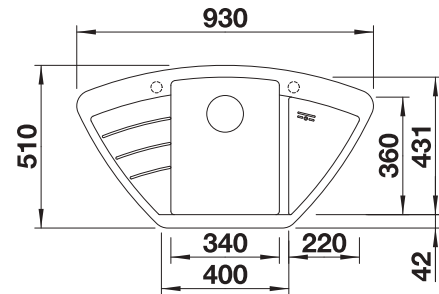
900x900 mm

		Scope of supply	Bowl centred	List price £
	black	w/o pop-up waste	526031	£ 548.00
	anthracite	w/o pop-up waste	514764	£ 548.00
	volcano grey	w/o pop-up waste	527395	£ 548.00
	white	w/o pop-up waste	514758	£ 548.00
	soft white	w/o pop-up waste	527212	£ 548.00

Scope of supply

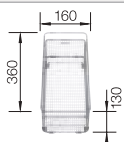
Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, template provided with sink, German warehouse stock, please allow 10 working days

Technical drawing



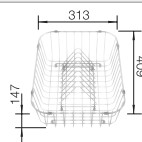
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl Depth 180/27 mm
Cut out: Template provided with sink

Suggested optional accessories



Multi-functional wire basket

223 297
£ 98.00



Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829
£ 58.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZIA 9 E



BLANCO JAMIA

see page 252



BLANCO FWD Lite

see page 269

BLANCO METRA 8 S

SILGRANIT




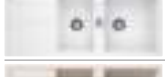




- Modern, simple but striking linea design
- The large capacity of the bowls provides generous room to do the washing up
- Aesthetic low-profile rim design
- Can be installed reversibly

800 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible	List price £
	black	w/o pop-up waste	525934	£ 598.00
	anthracite	w/o pop-up waste	513071	£ 598.00
	rock grey	w/o pop-up waste	518884	£ 598.00
	volcano grey	w/o pop-up waste	527303	£ 598.00
	white	w/o pop-up waste	513064	£ 598.00
	soft white	w/o pop-up waste	527120	£ 598.00
	tartufo	w/o pop-up waste	517357	£ 598.00
	coffee	w/o pop-up waste	515048	£ 598.00

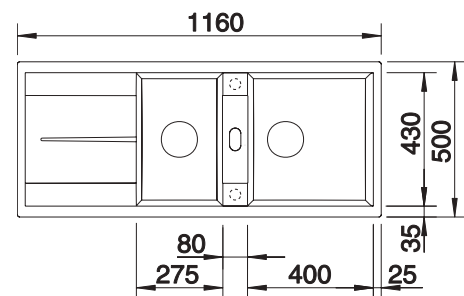
SILGRANIT
sinks

800 mm

Scope of supply

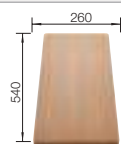
Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, two 3 1/2" basket strainers

Technical drawing



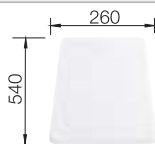
Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
 Bowl Depth 190/190 mm
 Cut out size: 1140 x 480 x R15, Universal handing

Suggested optional accessories



Food board

225 362
£ 78.00



Chopping board

210 521
£ 78.00



Corner caddy

235 866
£ 28.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 8 S



BLANCO JANDORA-S

see page 237



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO AXIA III S

SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow, low profile rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable cutting board
- Multifunctional colander can also be freely positioned in the main bowl for easy food preparation
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

cabinet size mm	600	600	600
BLANCO AXIA III S	6 S	6 S	XL 6 S
Installation from above			
	Bowl right	Bowl left	reversible
black	525 850	525 848	525 857
anthracite	523 472	524 653	523 510
rock grey	523 473	524 654	523 511
volcano grey	527 228	527 226	527 234
white	523 477	524 657	523 514
soft white	527 045	527 043	527 051
tartufo	523 480	524 660	523 517
coffee	523 482	524 662	523 519
List price £	£ 798.00	£ 798.00	£ 788.00
Bowl Depth	190/145 mm	190/145 mm	190/45 mm

SILGRANIT
sinks

600 mm

Bowl radius	R13			
		Cut out: 980 x 490 x R15 Bowl depths: 190/145mm Please specify hand of bowl German warehouse stock, please allow 10 working days	Cut out: 980 x 490 x R15 Bowl depths: 190/145mm Please specify hand of bowl German warehouse stock, please allow 10 working days	Cut out: 980 x 490 x R15 Bowl depth: 190mm Universal handing German warehouse stock, please allow 10 working days

Scope of supply			InFino basket strainer with remote control
	Glass cutting board, multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with remote control for the main bowl	Glass cutting board, multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with remote control for the main bowl	Glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with remote control

Suggested optional accessories

Bridging food board, Ash wood compound
234 051
£ 258.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO AXIA III S

BLANCO CHOICE Icona
see page 195

BLANCO FWD Max
see page 267

BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S

SILGRANIT



- Clever concept for food preparation and sorting trimmings
- Generous functional sink with a central sorting bowl
- Integrated sorting compartment for collecting cuttings, ideal for combining with BLANCO SELECT II waste systems
- Modern design with clear lines and an elegant edge
- Additional practical outflow

600 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	Main bowl right	List price £
	black	with pop-up waste, with accessories	525 866	£ 598.00
	anthracite	with pop-up waste, with accessories	523 344	£ 598.00
	rock grey	with pop-up waste, with accessories	523 345	£ 598.00
	volcano grey	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527 241	£ 598.00
	white	with pop-up waste, with accessories	523 348	£ 598.00
	soft white	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527 058	£ 598.00
	tartufo	with pop-up waste, with accessories	523 351	£ 598.00
	coffee	with pop-up waste, with accessories	523 353	£ 598.00

SILGRANIT
sinks

600 mm

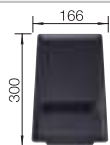
Scope of supply

InFino basket strainer
with remote control



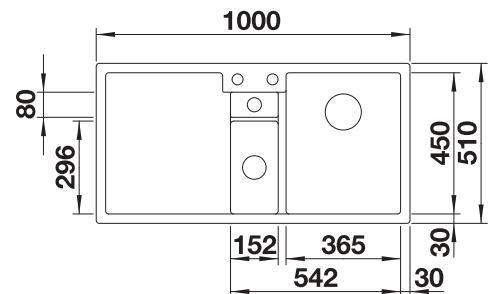
Technical drawing

R10



Sorting bin with lid

Sorting basket with lid in anthracite colour, Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer for both bowls, pop-up waste for main bowl and 1 1/2" non close strainer for half bowl



Bowl Depth 190/155/45 mm

Bowl depth 190/155/45 mm

Cut out: 984 x 494 x R15

Right hand bowl only

German warehouse stock, please allow 10 working days

Suggested optional accessories



Chopping board

235 844
£ 98.00



Corner caddy

235 866
£ 28.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo

see page 218



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO ADIRA 6 S

SILGRANIT



- Modern sink in beautiful Silgranit colours with extended functionality
- High level of comfort due to large bowl and elegant draining board
- The multi-functional ADIRA grid is included and can be used to create a top level on either the bowl or the drainer
- Colander fits elegantly into the half bowl and is great for preparing tasks. It can also be stored in SELECT II bins in the base cabinet
- Can be installed reversibly

NEW

600 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



SILGRANIT
sinks

600 mm

		Scope of supply	reversible	List price £
	black	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527601	£ 598.00
	anthracite	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527602	£ 598.00
	rock grey	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527603	£ 598.00
	volcano grey	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527604	£ 598.00
	white	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527605	£ 598.00
	soft white	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527606	£ 598.00
	tartufo	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527607	£ 598.00
	coffee	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527608	£ 598.00

Scope of supply

InFino basket strainer
with remote control



Technical drawing

R12

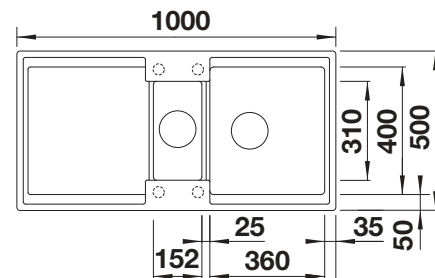


Foldable ADIRA Grid



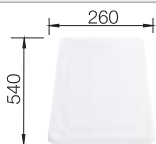
Colander

Foldable ADIRA grid, multi-functional plastic colander, waste kit with space saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with rotary switch remote control for the main bowl



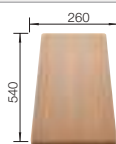
Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl Depth 200/135 mm
Cut out size: 980 x 480 x R15

Suggested optional accessories



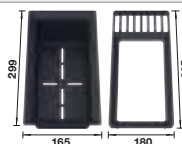
Chopping board

210521
£ 78.00



Food board

225362
£ 78.00



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

527644
£ 58.00

NEW

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ADIRA 6 S



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo

see page 218



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S

SILGRANIT



- Modern sink in beautiful Silgranit colours with extended functionality
- High level of comfort due to large bowl and elegant draining board
- The multi-functional ADIRA grid is included and can be used to create a top level on either the bowl or drainer
- Can be installed reversibly

NEW

600 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible	List price £
	black	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527617	£ 548.00
	anthracite	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527618	£ 548.00
	rock grey	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527619	£ 548.00
	volcano grey	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527620	£ 548.00
	white	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527621	£ 548.00
	soft white	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527622	£ 548.00
	tartufo	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527623	£ 548.00
	coffee	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527624	£ 548.00

SILGRANIT
sinks

600 mm

Scope of supply

InFino basket strainer
with remote control



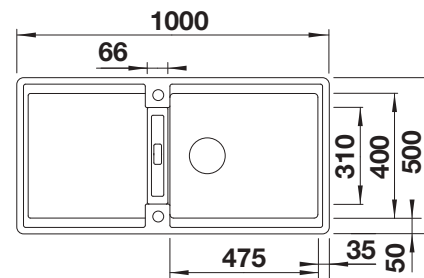
Technical drawing

R12



Foldable ADIRA Grid

Foldable ADIRA grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with rotary switch remote control



Bowl Depth 200 mm

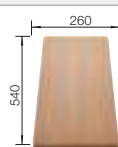
Cut out size: 980 x 480 x R15

Suggested optional accessories



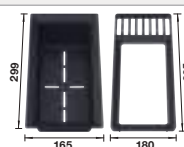
Chopping board

210 521
£ 78.00



Food board

225 362
£ 78.00



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

527 644
£ 58.00

NEW

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S



BLANCO JANDORA-S

see page 237



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO ELON XL 6 S

SILGRANIT



- Large single-bowl sink for modern kitchens
- Clever extendable drainer thanks to the movable stainless steel grid
- Place the supplied wave grid over the bowl for a drip-dry area after washing crockery or rinsing vegetables
- Modern undulating design of sink and accessories match each other
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Can be installed reversibly

600 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



SILGRANIT
sinks

600 mm

		Scope of supply	reversible	List price £
	black	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	525 883	£ 538.00
	anthracite	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	524 844	£ 538.00
	rock grey	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	524 845	£ 538.00
	volcano grey	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	527 252	£ 538.00
	white	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	524 848	£ 538.00
	soft white	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	527 069	£ 538.00
	tartufo	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	524 851	£ 538.00
	coffee	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	524 853	£ 538.00

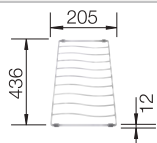
Scope of supply

InFino basket strainer
without remote control



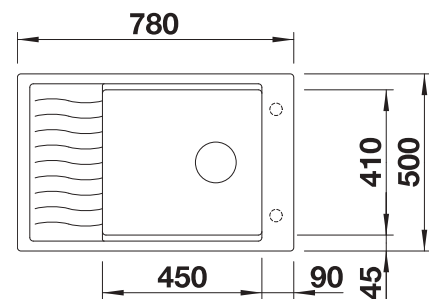
Technical drawing

R10



Stainless steel grid

Stainless steel drainer grid, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl Depth 190 mm

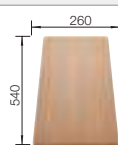
Cut out: 760 x 480 x R15, Universal handing, German warehouse stock, please allow 10 working days

Suggested optional accessories



Multifunctional colander

227 689
£ 58.00



Food board

225 362
£ 78.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ELON XL 6 S



BLANCO CANDOR Twin

see page 234



BLANCO FWD Medium












see page 268

BLANCO METRA S

SILGRANIT

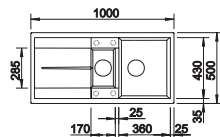


- Modern, simple but striking linear design
- The large capacity of the main bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- The additional bowl and the spacious draining area provide a high degree of comfort
- Minimal detailing on drainer design beautifully presents the super-tactile Silgranit and your chosen colour on large flat area
- Ergonomic low-profile rim design

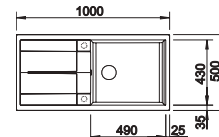
cabinet size mm	600	600
BLANCO METRA S	6 S	XL 6 S
Installation from above 		
	reversible	reversible
 black	525 926	525 931
 anthracite	513 053	515 286
 rock grey	518 877	518 881
 volcano grey	527 299	527 306
 white	513 046	515 280
 soft white	527 116	527 123
 tartufo	517 354	517 360
 coffee	515 045	515 287
List price £	£ 538.00	£ 528.00
Bowl Depth	190/145 mm	190 mm



Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling



Cut out size: 980 x 480 x R15, Universal handing



Cut out: 980 x 480 x R15
Bowl depth 190mm, Universal handing, German warehouse stock, please allow 10 working days

Scope of supply	With drain remote control
Stainless steel colander, Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainers, plus remote control pop-up waste for main bowl	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer plus remote control pop-up waste

Suggested optional accessories

 Chopping board 210 521 £ 78.00	 Food board 225 362 £ 78.00	 Multifunctional colander 217 796 £ 58.00
--	--	--

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA S

 BLANCO LANORA Twin see page 236	 BLANCO FWD Medium see page 268
--	--

SILGRANIT sinks
600 mm

BLANCO SONA

SILGRANIT




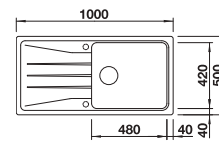
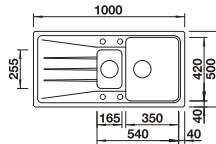
- Modern independent design
- Kitchen tasks are made much easier by the roomy main bowl and practical additional bowl
- Generous, strikingly-profiled tap ledge
- Can be installed reversibly

SILGRANIT
sinks

600 mm

cabinet size mm	600	600
BLANCO SONA	6 S	XL 6 S
Installation from above 		
	reversible	reversible
 black	525 975	525 977
 anthracite	519 852	519 689
 rock grey	519 853	519 690
 volcano grey	527 337	527 341
 white	519 855	519 692
 soft white	527 154	527 158
 tartufo	519 858	519 696
 coffee	519 859	519 697
List price £	£ 438.00	£ 408.00
Bowl Depth	190/120 mm	190 mm

 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling



Scope of supply

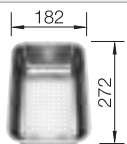
Cut out: 980 x 480 x R15
Universal handing

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, two 3½" basket strainers, ½ bowl non close basket strainer

Without drain remote control

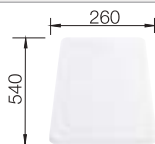
Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer

Suggested optional accessories



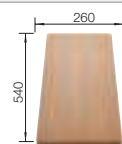
Multifunctional colander

231 178
£ 48.00



Chopping board

210 521
£ 78.00



Food board

225 362
£ 78.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SONA



BLANCO MAX II

see page 239



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268


BLANCO ZIA

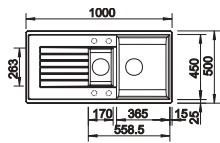
SILGRANIT



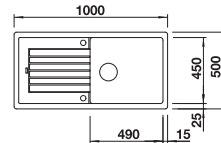
- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer
- Spacious main bowl for comfortable working
- Large additional bowl with 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Can be installed reversibly

cabinet size mm	600	600	600
BLANCO ZIA	6 S	XL 6 S	XL 6 S Compact
Installation from above 			
	reversible	reversible	reversible
 black	526 021	526 024	526 019
 anthracite	514 748	517 568	523 273
 volcano grey	527 390	527 400	527 397
 white	514 742	517 571	523 277
 soft white	527 207	527 217	527 214
List price £	£ 458.00	£ 448.00	£ 378.00
Bowl Depth	190/140 mm	190 mm	190 mm

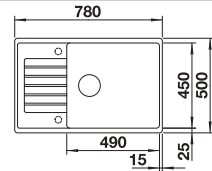
 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling



Cut out size: 980 x 480 x R15, Universal handing



Cut out size: 980 x 480 x R15, Universal handing



Cut out size: 760 x 480 x R15, Universal handing

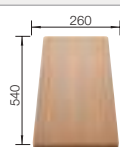
Scope of supply	Without drain remote control		
	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, two 3 1/2" basket strainers	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, German warehouse stock, please allow 10 working days

Suggested optional accessories



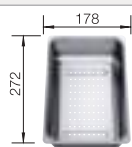
Chopping board

210 521
£ 78.00



Food board

225 362
£ 78.00



Multifunctional colander

220 736
£ 58.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZIA



BLANCO CAMIA

see page 250



BLANCO FWD Lite

see page 269

BLANCO LEGRA







SILGRANIT




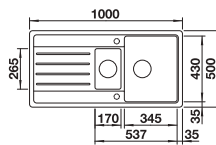
- Classic lines combined with modern functionality
- Spacious main and additional bowl provides a high degree of comfort
- Large, practical drainer
- Can be installed reversibly

SILGRANIT
sinks

600 mm

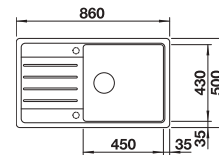
cabinet size mm	600	600
BLANCO LEGRA	6 S	XL 6 S
Installation from above 		
	reversible	reversible
 black	526 086	526 087
 anthracite	522 207	523 326
 volcano grey	527 271	527 274
 white	522 209	523 328
 soft white	527 088	527 091
List price £	£ 418.00	£ 398.00
Bowl Depth	190/135 mm	190 mm

 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling



Cut out size: 980 x 480 x R15

Universal handing



Cut out size: 840 x 480 x R15

Universal handing

Scope of supply	Without drain remote control
Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, two 3 1/2" basket strainers, 1/2 bowl non close basket strainer	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

Suggested optional accessories



Chopping board

210 521
£ 78.00



Food board

225 362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829
£ 58.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEGRA



BLANCO CAMIA

see page 250



BLANCO FWD Lite

see page 269

BLANCO METRA 5 S

SILGRANIT



- Modern, simple but striking linear design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Separate drainer provides a high degree of convenience
- Minimal detailing on drainer design beautifully presents the super-tactile Silgranit and your chosen colour on large flat area
- Ergonomic low-profile rim design

500 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible	List price £
	black	with pop-up waste	525918	£ 518.00
	anthracite	with pop-up waste	513044	£ 518.00
	rock grey	with pop-up waste	518871	£ 518.00
	volcano grey	with pop-up waste	527292	£ 518.00
	white	with pop-up waste	513037	£ 518.00
	soft white	with pop-up waste	527109	£ 518.00
	tartufo	with pop-up waste	517348	£ 518.00
	coffee	with pop-up waste	515041	£ 518.00

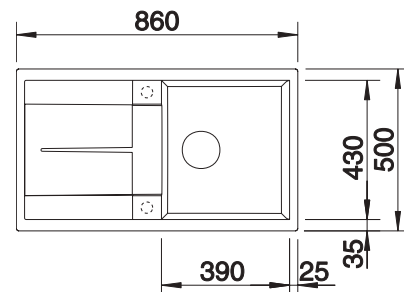
SILGRANIT
sinks

500 mm

Scope of supply

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer plus remote control pop-up waste

Technical drawing



⊙ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl Depth 190 mm

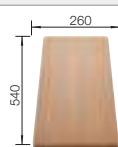
Cut out size: 840 x 480 x R15, Universal handing

Suggested optional accessories



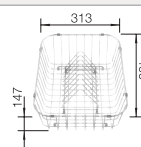
Chopping board

210 521
£ 78.00



Food board

225 362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829
£ 58.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 5 S



BLANCO LANORA Twin

see page 236



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO SONA 5 S

SILGRANIT



- Modern independent design
- Spacious main bowl with plenty of room for washing dishes
- Generous, strikingly-profiled tap ledge
- Specially for the 50 cm base cabinet
- Can be installed reversibly

500 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



SILGRANIT
sinks

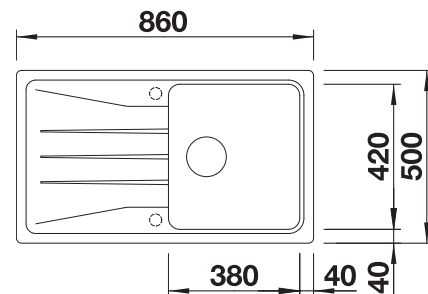
500 mm

		Scope of supply	reversible	List price £
	black	w/o pop-up waste	525972	£ 398.00
	anthracite	w/o pop-up waste	519671	£ 398.00
	rock grey	w/o pop-up waste	519672	£ 398.00
	volcano grey	w/o pop-up waste	527334	£ 398.00
	white	w/o pop-up waste	519674	£ 398.00
	soft white	w/o pop-up waste	527151	£ 398.00
	tartufo	w/o pop-up waste	519678	£ 398.00
	coffee	w/o pop-up waste	519679	£ 398.00

Scope of supply

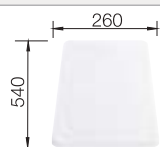
Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

Technical drawing



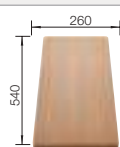
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
 Bowl Depth 190 mm
 Cut out: 840 x 480 x R15
 Universal handing

Suggested optional accessories



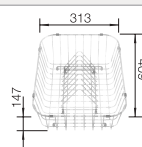
Chopping board

210 521
£ 78.00



Food board

225 362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829
£ 58.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SONA 5 S



BLANCO JAX

see page 241



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO ZIA 5 S

SILGRANIT



- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer

500 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above

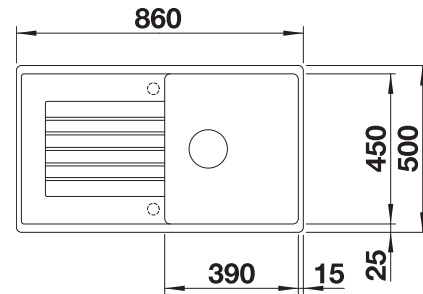


		Scope of supply	reversible	List price £
	black	w/o pop-up waste	526016	£ 438.00
	anthracite	w/o pop-up waste	520511	£ 438.00
	volcano grey	w/o pop-up waste	527387	£ 438.00
	white	w/o pop-up waste	520515	£ 438.00
	soft white	w/o pop-up waste	527204	£ 438.00

Scope of supply

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, German warehouse stock, please allow 10 working days

Technical drawing



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

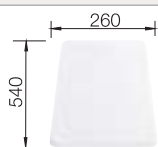
Bowl Depth 190 mm

Cut out size: 840 x 480 x R15, Universal handing

SILGRANIT
sinks

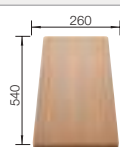
500 mm

Suggested optional accessories



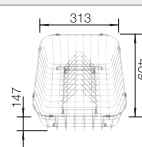
Chopping board

210521
£ 78.00



Food board

225362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829
£ 58.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZIA 5 S



BLANCO CAMIA

see page 250



BLANCO FWD Lite

see page 269

BLANCO ADIRA 45 S

SILGRANIT



- Modern sink in beautiful Silgranit colours with extended functionality
- High level of comfort due to large bowl and elegant draining board
- The multi-functional ADIRA grid is included and can be used to create a top level on either the bowl or the drainer
- Can be installed reversibly

NEW

450 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



SILGRANIT
sinks

450 mm

		Scope of supply	reversible	List price £
	black	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527 585	£ 478.00
	anthracite	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527 586	£ 478.00
	rock grey	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527 587	£ 478.00
	volcano grey	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527 588	£ 478.00
	white	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527 589	£ 478.00
	soft white	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527 590	£ 478.00
	tartufo	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527 591	£ 478.00
	coffee	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527 592	£ 478.00

Scope of supply

InFino basket strainer
with remote control



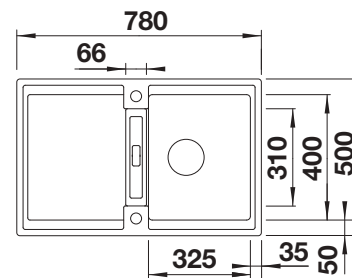
Technical drawing

R12



Foldable ADIRA Grid

Foldable ADIRA grid, waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with remote control pop-up waste



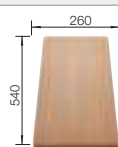
Bowl Depth 200 mm
Cut outside: 760 x 480 x R15

Suggested optional accessories



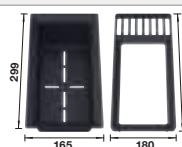
Chopping board

210 521
£ 78.00



Food board

225 362
£ 78.00



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

527 644
£ 58.00

NEW

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ADIRA 45 S



BLANCO CANDOR Twin

see page 234



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO ELON 45 S

SILGRANIT



- Compact single-bowl sink for small kitchens
- Large bowl size for 45 cm cabinet
- Clever extendable drainer thanks to the movable stainless steel grid
- Place the supplied wave grid over the bowl for a drip-dry area after washing crockery or rinsing vegetables
- Modern undulating design of sink and accessories match each other
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Can be installed reversibly

450 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible	List price £
	black	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	525 880	£ 428.00
	anthracite	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	524 824	£ 428.00
	rock grey	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	524 825	£ 428.00
	volcano grey	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	527 250	£ 428.00
	white	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	524 828	£ 428.00
	soft white	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	527 067	£ 428.00
	tartufo	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	524 831	£ 428.00
	coffee	w/o pop-up waste, with accessories	524 833	£ 428.00

SILGRANIT
sinks

450 mm

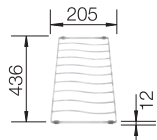
Scope of supply

InFino basket strainer
without remote control



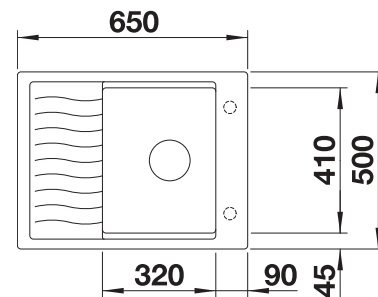
Technical drawing

R10



Stainless steel grid

Stainless steel drainer grid, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl Depth 190 mm

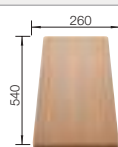
Cut out: 630 x 480 x R15, Universal handing, German warehouse stock, please allow 10 working days

Suggested optional accessories



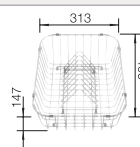
Chopping board

210 521
£ 78.00



Food board

225 362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829
£ 58.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ELON 45 S



BLANCO LANORA Twin

see page 236



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO METRA 45 S

SILGRANIT



- Modern, simple but striking linear design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Separate drainer provides a high degree of convenience
- Minimal detailing on drainer design beautifully presents the super-tactile Silgranit and your chosen colour on large flat area
- Ergonomic low-profile rim design

450 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



SILGRANIT
sinks

450 mm

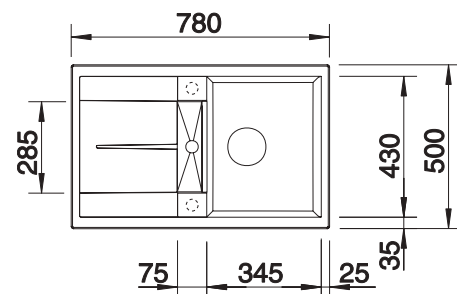
		Scope of supply	reversible	List price £
	black	with pop-up waste	525914	£ 458.00
	anthracite	with pop-up waste	513035	£ 458.00
	rock grey	with pop-up waste	518868	£ 458.00
	volcano grey	with pop-up waste	527288	£ 458.00
	white	with pop-up waste	513028	£ 458.00
	soft white	with pop-up waste	527105	£ 458.00
	tartufo	with pop-up waste	517345	£ 458.00
	coffee	with pop-up waste	515038	£ 458.00

Scope of supply

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer plus remote control pop-up waste and mini drainer/overflow strainer

Technical drawing

R8



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl Depth 190/25 mm

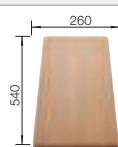
Cut out size: 760 x 480 x R15, Universal handing, German warehouse stock, allow 10 working days.

Suggested optional accessories



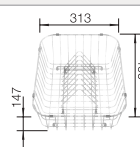
Chopping board

210 521
£ 78.00



Food board

225 362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829
£ 58.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 45 S



BLANCO LAX

see page 240



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO ZIA 45 S

SILGRANIT



- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer
- Spacious bowl for comfortable working
- Can be installed reversibly

450 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above

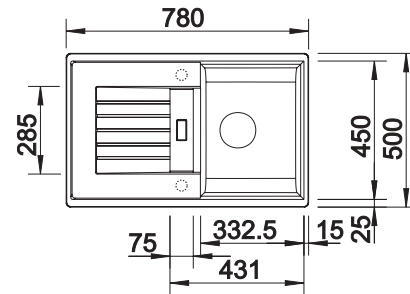


		Scope of supply	reversible	List price £
	black	w/o pop-up waste	526013	£ 408.00
	anthracite	w/o pop-up waste	514732	£ 408.00
	volcano grey	w/o pop-up waste	527383	£ 408.00
	white	w/o pop-up waste	514726	£ 408.00
	soft white	w/o pop-up waste	527200	£ 408.00

Scope of supply

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, German warehouse stock, please allow 10 working days

Technical drawing



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

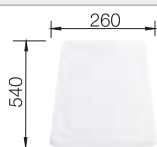
Bowl Depth 190 mm

Cut out size: 760 x 480 x R15, Universal handing

SILGRANIT
sinks

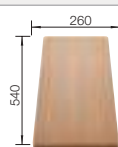
450 mm

Suggested optional accessories



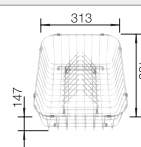
Chopping board

210 521
£ 78.00



Food board

225 362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829
£ 58.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZIA 45 S



BLANCO CAMIA

see page 250



BLANCO FWD Lite

see page 269

BLANCO LEGRA 45 S

SILGRANIT



- Classic lines combined with modern functionality
- Spacious main bowl
- Large, practical drainer
- Can be installed reversibly

450 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above

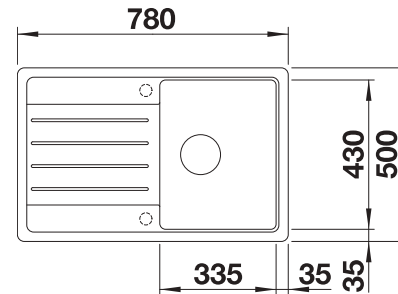


		Scope of supply	reversible	List price £
	black	w/o pop-up waste	526 083	£ 368.00
	anthracite	w/o pop-up waste	522 201	£ 368.00
	volcano grey	w/o pop-up waste	527 268	£ 368.00
	white	w/o pop-up waste	522 203	£ 368.00
	soft white	w/o pop-up waste	527 085	£ 368.00

Scope of supply

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

Technical drawing



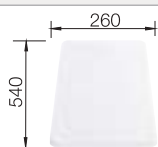
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl Depth 190 mm

Cut out size: 760 x 480 x R15

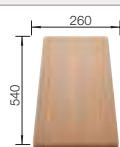
Universal handing

Suggested optional accessories



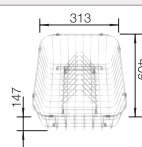
Chopping board

210 521
£ 78.00



Food board

225 362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829
£ 58.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEGRA 45 S



BLANCO CAMIA

see page 250



BLANCO FWD Lite

see page 269

CLASSIC. TIMELESS. BEAUTIFUL.

Stainless steel sinks and bowls.



Stainless steel
sinks

Stainless steel sinks are timeless and elegant, and often the preferred material of kitchen planners. Besides its properties for preparing food and cleaning dishes, stainless steel also offers plenty of design options and product features, like rounded or tight corners, different bowl depths and sink shapes. A wide range of styles opens up endless possibilities to find the right sink for every kitchen, while the neutral tones of stainless steel blend harmoniously with any kitchen environment.



Stainless steel is a hygiene expert, its surface is smooth, tough and pore-free, making it easy to clean. The premium quality of the BLANCO stainless steel makes our sinks safe for food use. It also has a natural resistance to common household acids and stains, e. g. coffee, tea, fruits, and vegetables. Making food preparation on its surface, carefree.



Stainless steel is robust. Putting hot cookware or pouring boiling water into the sink won't affect the heat-resistant surface. Dishes and crockery that fall onto it will not break easily as the stainless steel absorbs much of the force of the impact. With minimum care needed and daily use, stainless steel sinks will harmonise with the kitchen setting and perform for decades.

A SYMPHONY IN STAINLESS.

Some of the most admired stainless steel sinks.



AXIS

Ergonomic modern design.

The new standard for smooth ergonomic design. The placement of the drainer, main and additional bowl has been developed specifically to facilitate work-flows at the sink. The optional sliding chopping board and colander help to make the preparation process smooth and effortless.



DIVON

Bold lines for sophisticated kitchens.

The beautiful simple lines and millimeter perfection are the epitome of sophisticated kitchen style. The angles, surfaces and profiles involved only come with the wealth of experience in stainless steel that BLANCO experts possess.



CLASSIMO

Perfect combination of design and functionality.

Impressive for the perfect combination of contemporary aesthetics and high-performance use. Cleaned and maintained easily thanks to soft internal corners, drain system and 1 mm flat rim on the work surface, which provides a premium look.



LEMIS

Linear design that creates space to work.

The modern, linear lines of the LEMIS family create an update to the classic stainless steel sink. With options for smaller cabinets and dual bowl requirements to the ever-popular extra-large single bowl format - the LEMIS features a low-profile inset flush rim and a drainer with raised rails, perfect for drip-drying crockery or placing chopping boards.

BLANCODELTA-IF

Stainless steel




- Ergonomic trapezoid bowl ideal for corner installation
- Extra large bowl diagonal to accommodate bulky items
- Recessed draining and working area
- Large additional bowl with stainless steel colander
- With attractive IF flat rim
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and elegantly integrated InFino strainer

900x900 mm
corner cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	Bowl left	List price £
	satin polish	with pop-up waste, with colander	523667	£ 828.00

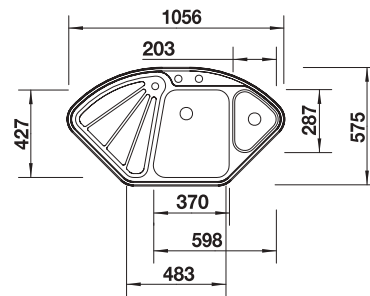
Scope of supply **InFino basket strainer with remote control**



Technical drawing



Stainless steel colander for additional bowl, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" pop-up waste for the main bowl, 3 1/2" and 1 1/2" basket strainer



Bowl Depth 185/130 mm
Cut out: provided, right hand bowl only
Minimum suggested tap spout length 225mm

Stainless steel
sinks

900x900 mm

Suggested optional accessories

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCODELTA-IF



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

see page 195



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO DIVON II 8 S-IF

Stainless steel



- Beautifully shaped sink with an irresistible overall appearance
- Perfectly matched geometries and areas
- Straight lined bowls with an elegant 10 mm corner radius
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Product line meets the requirements for almost any planning situation
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and elegantly integrated InFino strainer

800 mm cabinet size

Flat rim IF



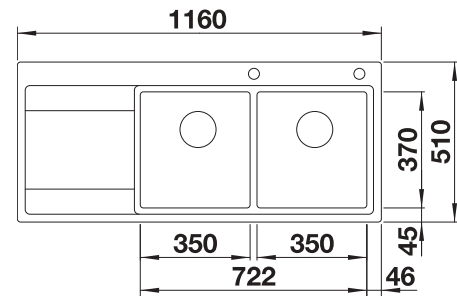
		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left	List price £
	satin polish	with pop-up waste	521 665	521 664	£ 1198.00

Scope of supply **InFino basket strainer with remote control**



Technical drawing

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" pop-up waste for the main bowl, two InFino 3 1/2" basket strainer



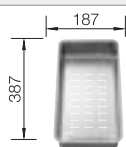
Bowl Depth 195/195 mm

Cut out size: Template provided, Please state hand of bowl

Stainless steel sinks

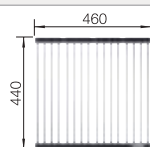
800 mm

Suggested optional accessories



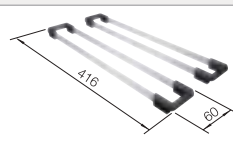
Multifunctional colander

231 396
£ 78.00



Foldable Grid

238 483
£ 88.00



Top rails

235 906
£ 78.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DIVON II 8 S-IF



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

see page 195



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO DIVON II 6 S-IF

Stainless steel




- Beautifully shaped sink with an irresistible overall appearance
- Perfectly matched geometries and areas
- Straight lined bowls with an elegant 10 mm corner radius
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Product line meets the requirements for almost any planning situation
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and elegantly integrated InFino strainer

600 mm
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



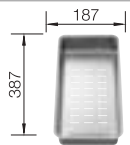
		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left	List price £
	satin polish	with pop-up waste	521 662	521 661	£ 1098.00

Scope of supply

InFino basket strainer with remote control

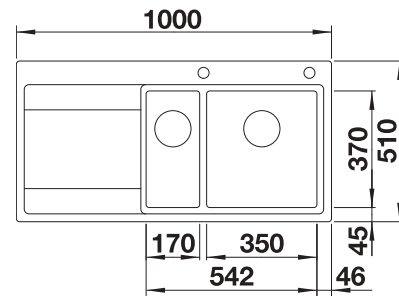


Technical drawing



Multifunctional colander

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" pop-up waste for the main bowl, two InFino 3 1/2" basket strainer



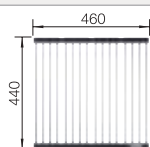
Bowl Depth 195/135 mm

Cut out size: Template provided, Please state hand of bowl

Stainless steel
sinks

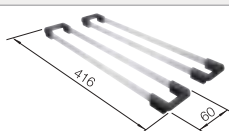
600 mm

Suggested optional accessories



Foldable Grid

238 483
£ 88.00



Top rails

235 906
£ 78.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DIVON II 6 S-IF



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

see page 195



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO AXIS III 6 S-IF

Stainless steel



- Elegant extent bowl with emphasised base contour for the largest possible surface for the safe positioning of glasses and bulky items
- Flowing ergonomic work processes along two axis
- Movable cutting board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Multifunctional hook-in colander fits anywhere in the main bowl
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

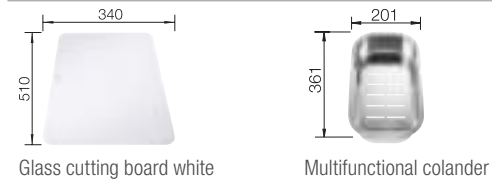
600 mm
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



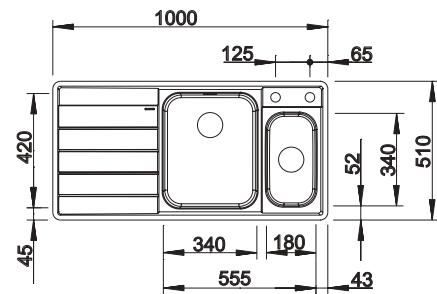
		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left	List price £
	satin polish	with pop-up waste, with accessories	522 104	522 105	£ 628.00

Scope of supply **InFino basket strainer with remote control**



Movable glass cutting board, multifunctional colander in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, pop-up waste for main bowl

Technical drawing



Bowl Depth 190/130 mm
Cut out size: 979 x 489 x R15, Please state hand of bowl

Stainless steel
sinks

600 mm

Suggested optional accessories



Food board
223 074
£ 198.00

Crockery basket with plate stack
507 829
£ 58.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO AXIS III 6 S-IF



BLANCO CHOICE Icona
see page 195







BLANCO FWD Max
see page 267

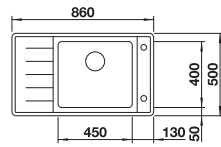
BLANCO ANDANO XL 6 S-IF

Stainless steel

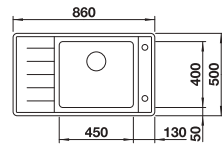


- Elegant modern design with multifunctional elements
- Compact version for plenty of comfort in limited space
- Modern bowl design with tight corner and base radii and the covered C-overflow
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available

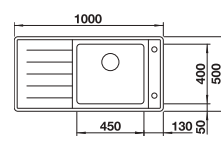
cabinet size mm	600	600	600	600
BLANCO ANDANO XL 6 S-IF	Compact	Compact		
Flat rim IF 				
	Bowl right	Bowl left	Bowl right	Bowl left
 satin polish	523 001	523 002	522 999	523 000
List price £	£ 568.00	£ 568.00	£ 598.00	£ 598.00
Bowl Depth	215 mm	215 mm	215 mm	215 mm



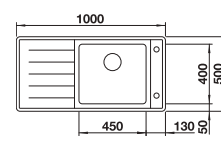
Cut out size: 836 x 476 x R15
Please state hand of bowl



Cut out size: 836 x 476 x R15
Please state hand of bowl



Cut out size: 976 x 476 x R15
Please state hand of bowl

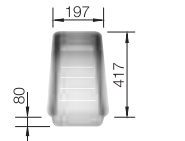


Cut out size: 976 x 476 x R15
Please state hand of bowl

Scope of supply

Multifunctional bowl, waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with remote pop-up control, fixing kit (to be sealed on site), German warehouse stock, please allow 10 working days

Cut out size: 836 x 476 x R15
Please state hand of bowl



Multifunctional colander

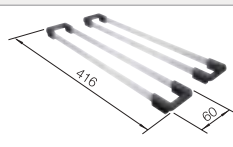
InFino basket strainer with remote control 

Suggested optional accessories



Chopping board glass

232 846
£ 98.00



Top rails

235 906
£ 78.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO XL 6 S-IF



BLANCO drink.hot TAMPERA

see page 199



BLANCO FWD Medium



see page 268

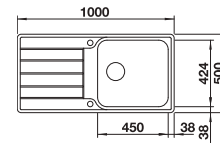
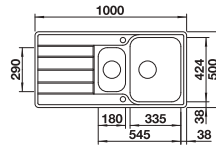
BLANCO CLASSIMO S-IF


Stainless steel



- A modern interpretation of classic design features
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and elegantly integrated InFino strainer with flat and intuitive PushControl remote control
- Spacious main bowl with practical additional bowl
- Elegant IF flat-rim for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly

cabinet size mm	600	600
BLANCO CLASSIMO S-IF	6 S-IF	XL 6 S-IF
Flat rim IF 		
	reversible	reversible
 brushed finish	525 328	525 327
List price £	£ 418.00	£ 398.00
Bowl Depth	205/145 mm	205 mm



Scope of supply	InFino basket strainer with remote control 
Cut out: 980 x 480 x R15 Universal handing	Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl) for the main bowl
	Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 1 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl)

Stainless steel sinks

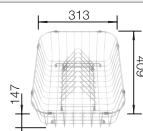
600 mm

Suggested optional accessories



Stainless Steel colander

240 729
£ 58.00



Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829
£ 58.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLASSIMO S-IF



BLANCO JANDORA Twin

see page 238



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

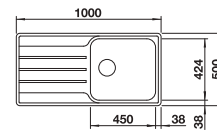
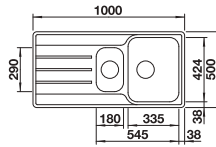
BLANCO LEMIS S-IF

Stainless steel



- Modern linear shape
- Maximized bowl capacity for more functionality
- Spacious tap ledge and drainer area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer

cabinet size mm	600	600
BLANCO LEMIS S-IF	6 S-IF	XL 6 S-IF
Flat rim IF 		
	reversible	reversible
 brushed finish	454729	454730
List price £	£ 398.00	£ 358.00
Bowl Depth	205/145 mm	205 mm



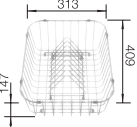
Scope of supply **Without drain remote control**

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer
 Planning Note:
 Cut out size: 980 x 480 x R15
 Universal handing

Suggested optional accessories



Stainless Steel colander
 240 729
£ 58.00



Crockery basket with plate stack
 507 829
£ 58.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEMIS S-IF



BLANCO JANDORA Twin
 see page 238



BLANCO FWD Medium
 see page 268

Stainless steel sinks
600 mm

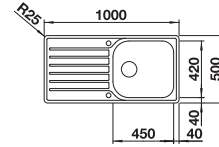
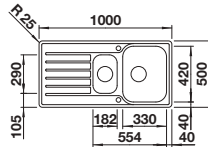
BLANCO LANTOS S-IF

Stainless steel



- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for insert installation from above
- Practical additional half bowl
- User-friendly thanks to the large drainer area
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer

cabinet size mm	600	600
BLANCO LANTOS S-IF	II 6 S-IF	XL 6 S-IF
Flat rim IF 		
	reversible	reversible
 brushed finish	456453	453630
List price £	£ 388.00	£ 348.00
Bowl Depth	170/90 mm	165 mm

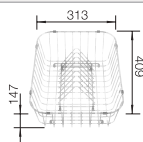


Scope of supply	Without drain remote control	
Cut out size: 976 x 476 x R15, Universal handing	Waste fitting, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer	Waste fitting, 3 ½" basket strainer

Stainless steel
sinks

600 mm

Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829
£ 58.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LANTOS S-IF



BLANCO MAX II

see page 239



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

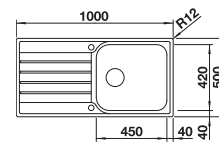
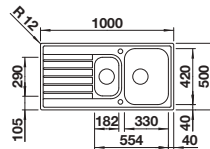
BLANCO LIVIT

Stainless steel



- Classic design with large sweeping bowl shape
- With additional bowl for added convenience
- Can be installed reversibly
- Spacious drainer with linear runners
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainers

cabinet size mm	600	600
BLANCO LIVIT	II 6 S	XL 6 S
Installation from above 		
	reversible	reversible
 brushed finish	456 449	453 364
List price £	£ 338.00	£ 278.00
Bowl Depth	165/95 mm	160 mm



Scope of supply	Without drain remote control	
Cut out size: 982 x 482 x R15 Universal handing	Waste fitting kit, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer	Waste fitting, 3 ½" basket strainer

Stainless steel sinks
600 mm

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LIVIT	
 197 307	 313 147 409	 260 540		
Stainless Steel colander 240 729 £ 58.00	Crockery basket with plate stack 507 829 £ 58.00	Chopping board 210 521 £ 78.00	BLANCO MAX II see page 239	BLANCO FWD Medium see page 268

BLANCO DIVON II 5 S-IF

Stainless steel




- Beautifully shaped sink with an irresistible overall appearance
- Perfectly matched geometries and areas
- Straight lined bowls with an elegant 10 mm corner radius
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Product line meets the requirements for almost any planning situation
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and elegantly integrated InFino strainer

500 mm
cabinet size

Flat rim IF

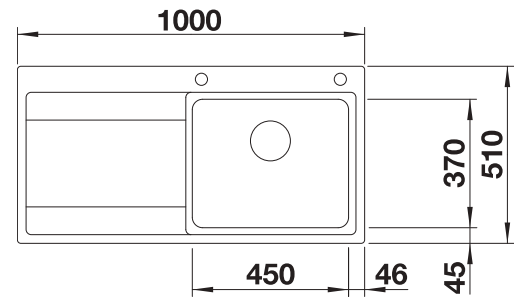


		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left	List price £
	satin polish	with pop-up waste	521 660	521 659	£ 878.00

Scope of supply **InFino basket strainer with remote control** 

Technical drawing

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" pop-up waste for the main bowl, InFino 3 1/2" basket strainer



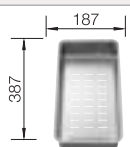
Bowl Depth 195 mm

Cut out size: Template provided, Please state hand of bowl

Stainless steel
sinks

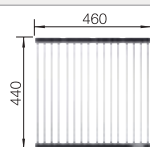
500 mm

Suggested optional accessories



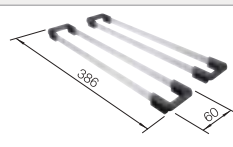
Multifunctional colander

231 396
£ 78.00



Foldable Grid

238 483
£ 88.00



2 x ETAGON rails

234 164

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DIVON II 5 S-IF



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

see page 195



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO AXIS III 5 S-IF

Stainless steel




- Accentuated base contours create an aesthetically pleasing contoured bowl with large base area
- Practical additional draining bowl with stainless steel insert
- Flowing ergonomic work processes along two axis
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

500 mm
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



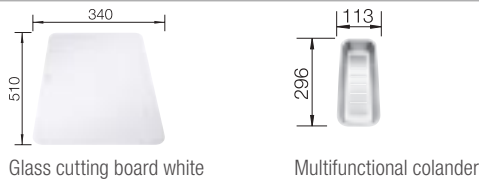
		Scope of supply	reversible	List price £
	satin polish	with pop-up waste, with accessories	522 103	£ 578.00

Scope of supply

InFino basket strainer with remote control



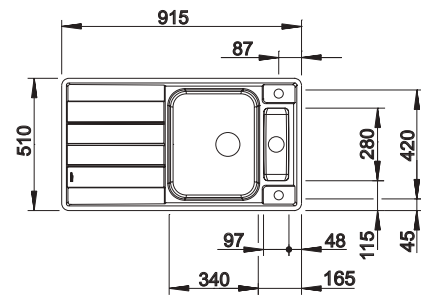
Technical drawing



Glass cutting board white

Multifunctional colander

Movable glass cutting board, perforated stainless steel insert, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer and 1 ½" InFino non-sealing basket strainer, pop-up waste for main bowl



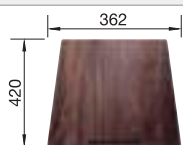
Bowl Depth 190/60 mm

Cut out size: 894 x 489 x R15, Universal handing

Stainless steel
sinks

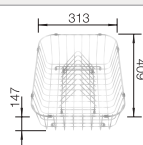
500 mm

Suggested optional accessories



Food board

223 074
£ 198.00



Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829
£ 58.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO AXIS III 5 S-IF



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

see page 195



BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO LANTOS 5 S-IF

Stainless steel




- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for insert installation from above
- User-friendly thanks to the large drainer area
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 1/2" stainless steel basket strainer

500 mm cabinet size

Flat rim IF

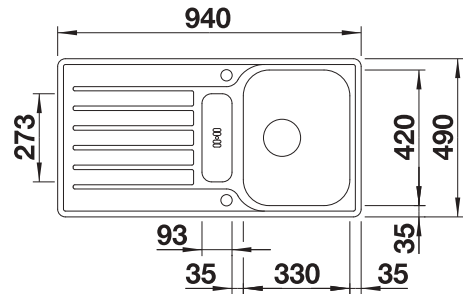


		Scope of supply	reversible	List price £
	brushed finish	w/o pop-up waste	450841	£ 298.00

Scope of supply

Waste fitting, 3 1/2" basket strainer

Technical drawing



Bowl Depth 165/40 mm

Cut out size: 928 x 478 x R15, Universal handing

Stainless steel sinks

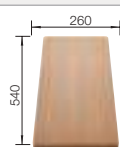
500 mm

Suggested optional accessories



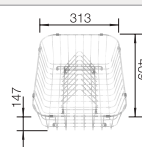
Chopping board

210521
£ 78.00



Food board

225362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829
£ 58.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LANTOS 5 S-IF



BLANCO LAX

see page 240



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO LIVIT XL 5 S

Stainless steel



- Classic design with large sweeping bowl shape
- Spacious drainer with linear runners

500 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above

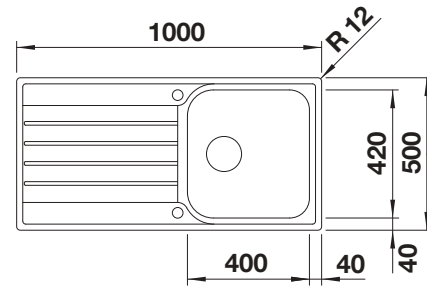


		Scope of supply	reversible	List price £
	brushed finish	w/o pop-up waste	450836	£ 248.00

Scope of supply

Waste fitting, 3 1/2" basket strainer

Technical drawing

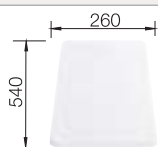


Bowl Depth 160 mm
Cut out size: 982 x 482 x R15
Universal handing

Stainless steel
sinks

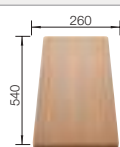
500 mm

Suggested optional accessories



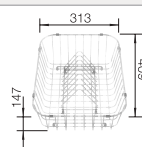
Chopping board

210 521
£ 78.00



Food board

225 362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829
£ 58.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LIVIT XL 5 S



BLANCO MAX II

see page 239



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO CLASSIMO 45 S-IF

Stainless steel



- A modern interpretation of classic design features
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and elegantly integrated InFino strainer with flat and intuitive PushControl remote control
- Compact sink with spacious functional areas
- Elegant IF flat-rim for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly

450 mm cabinet size

Flat rim IF



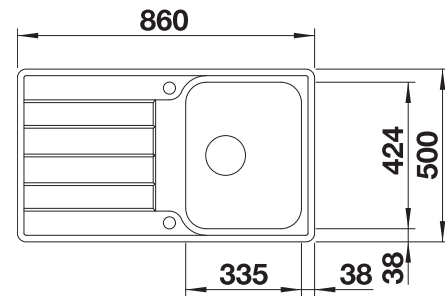
		Scope of supply	reversible	List price £
	brushed finish	with pop-up waste	525 330	£ 348.00

Scope of supply **InFino basket strainer with remote control**



Technical drawing

Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 1 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl)

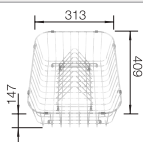


Bowl Depth 205 mm
Cut out: 840 x 480 x R15
Universal handing

Stainless steel
sinks

450 mm

Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829
£ 58.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLASSIMO 45 S-IF



BLANCO JANDORA Twin

see page 238



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO LEMIS 45 S-IF

Stainless steel



- Modern linear shape
- Maximized bowl capacity for more functionality
- Spacious tap ledge and drainer area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer

450 mm
cabinet size

Flat rim IF

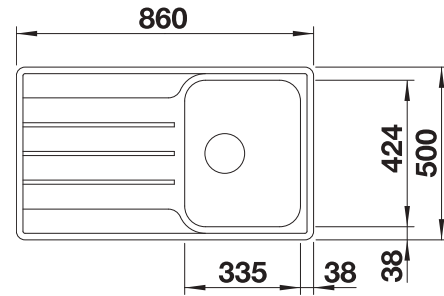


		Scope of supply	reversible	List price £
	brushed finish	w/o pop-up waste	454 795	£ 298.00

Scope of supply

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

Technical drawing

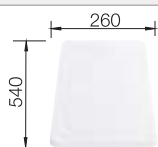


Bowl Depth 205 mm
Cut out size: 840 x 480 x R15
Universal handing

Stainless steel
sinks

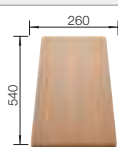
450 mm

Suggested optional accessories



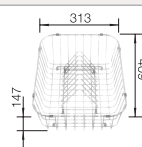
Chopping board

210 521
£ 78.00



Food board

225 362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829
£ 58.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEMIS 45 S-IF



BLANCO JANDORA Twin

see page 238



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO LANTOS 45 S-IF Salto

Stainless steel



- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for insert installation from above
- User-friendly thanks to the large drainer area
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 1/2" stainless steel basket strainer

450 mm cabinet size

Flat rim IF

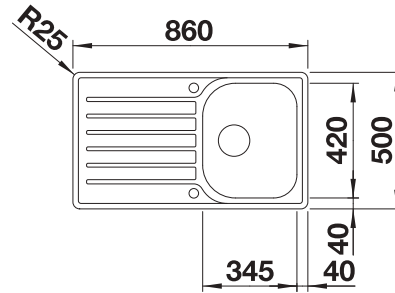


		Scope of supply	reversible	List price £
	brushed finish	w/o pop-up waste	453631	£ 288.00

Scope of supply

Waste fitting, 3 1/2" basket strainer

Technical drawing



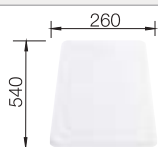
Bowl Depth 165 mm

Cut out size: 836 x 476 x R15, Universal handing

Stainless steel
sinks

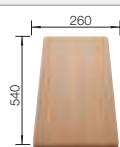
450 mm

Suggested optional accessories



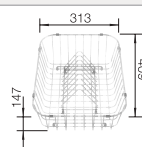
Chopping board

210521
£ 78.00



Food board

225362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829
£ 58.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LANTOS 45 S-IF Salto



BLANCO LAX

see page 240



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO LIVIT 45 S Salto

Stainless steel



- Classic design with large sweeping bowl shape
- Spacious drainer with linear runners

450 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above

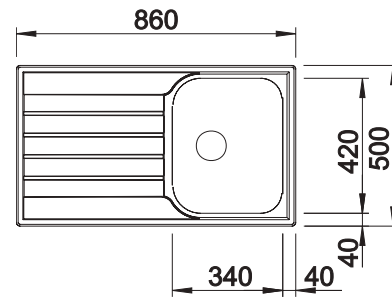


		Scope of supply	reversible	List price £
	brushed finish	w/o pop-up waste	450835	£ 228.00

Scope of supply

Waste fitting, 3 1/2" basket strainer

Technical drawing



Bowl Depth 170 mm
Cut out size: 842 x 482 x R10
Universal handing

Stainless steel
sinks

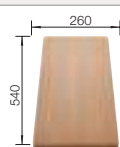
450 mm

Suggested optional accessories



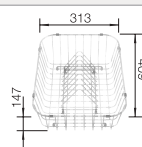
Chopping board

210 521
£ 78.00



Food board

225 362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829
£ 58.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LIVIT 45 S Salto



BLANCO MAX II

see page 239



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO CLASSIC 40 S

Stainless steel




- Maximum convenience in a minimum of space
- Timeless design in stainless steel
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer

400 mm cabinet size

Installation from above

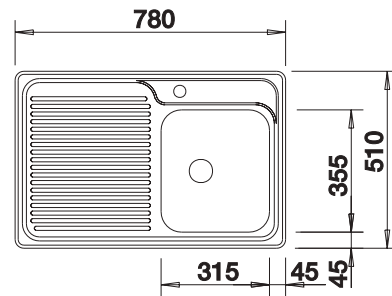


		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left	List price £
	satin polish	w/o pop-up waste	511 124	511 125	£ 348.00

Scope of supply

Waste fitting with 3 ½" basket strainer

Technical drawing



Bowl Depth 195 mm
Cut out size: 762 x 492 x R15
Please state hand of bowl

Stainless steel
sinks

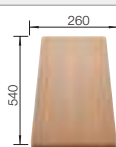
400 mm

Suggested optional accessories



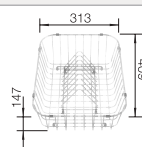
Chopping board

210 521
£ 78.00



Food board

225 362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829
£ 58.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLASSIC 40 S



BLANCO MAX II

see page 239



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

FARMHOUSE-STYLE SINKS.

Nostalgic charm for kitchens.



Familiar shapes, patterns, colours and materials often provide inspiration for new design trends, bringing stylish vintage flair into your home. This return to tradition and high quality products is particularly apparent with the sought-after modern country style, which exudes dependability and appeals to all the senses. BLANCO brings this style into the kitchen with its farmhouse bowls. A farmhouse-style sink offers plenty of room. They are ideal for especially cumbersome dishes. Unlike other kitchen sinks, this type of sink protrudes a little from the kitchen cabinets. There's no concealment here. It is an imposing, eye-catching feature.

Farmhouse
bowls



The perfect solution for a traditional yet modern country house-style kitchen: BLANCO PANOR. In sophisticated crystal white, the PANOR boasts elegant lines and a large single bowl.



Belfast sinks are big, bold and beautiful deep ceramic sinks that are also known as Butler sinks and commonly used in Farmhouse style kitchens or utility rooms. Crystal white is a kitchen classic look but can be made more modern when paired with a mixer tap with a contemporary finish.

BLANCO VINTERA XL 9

SILGRANIT



- Striking sink with farmhouse flair, ideal for modern kitchen designs
- Extra-large bowl provides plenty of room
- Perfect fit: right-angled apron front fits the width of a 900 mm cabinet
- One model which can be installed either flushmount or undermount



reddot winner 2021



900 mm
cabinet size

Flushmount
installation



Undermount
installation



		Scope of supply		List price £
	black	w/o pop-up waste	526 110	£ 948.00
	anthracite	w/o pop-up waste	526 101	£ 948.00
	rock grey	w/o pop-up waste	526 102	£ 948.00
	volcano grey	w/o pop-up waste	526 800	£ 948.00
	white	w/o pop-up waste	526 105	£ 948.00
	soft white	w/o pop-up waste	526 803	£ 948.00
	tartufo	w/o pop-up waste	526 107	£ 948.00
	coffee	w/o pop-up waste	526 108	£ 948.00

Scope of supply

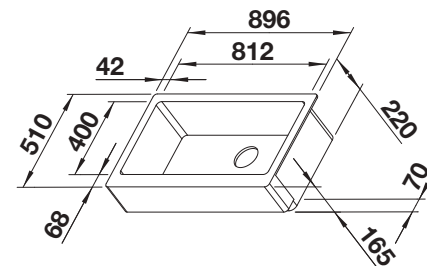
InFino basket strainer
without remote control



Technical drawing

R20

Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, German warehouse stock, allow 10 working days

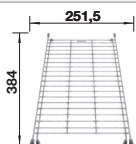


Bowl Depth 220 mm

Please note the installation details and cut-out information

Farmhouse
bowls

Suggested optional accessories



Universal floating grid

234 795

£ 68.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO VINTERA XL 9



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

see page 195



BLANCO FWD Max




see page 267


BLANCO VILLAE Farmhouse


Ceramic

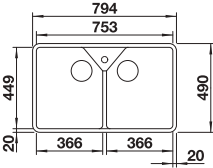


- Stylish Crystal White Ceramic sinks
- Tastefully traditional with modern design updates for that country style look
- Single and double Farmhouse options to suit your kitchen design
- Easy installation

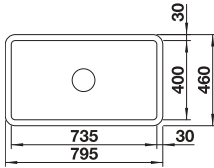
cabinet size mm	800	800
BLANCO VILLAE Farmhousele	Double	Single
Undermount installation 		
crystal white gloss	525 164	525 163
List price £	£ 558.00	£ 558.00
Bowl Depth	195/195 mm	195 mm
Waste fitting	120 674	
List price £		

Bowl radius  R20

 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling



Cut out: Details provided
Bowl depth: 196mm - Sink height: 220mm



Cut out: Details provided
Bowl depth: 195mm - Sink height: 220mm

Scope of supply	Without drain remote control
With 2 x 3 1/2" standard strainer, Undermount or Belfast sink installation.	With 3 1/2" standard strainer, Undermount or Belfast sink installation.

Suggested optional accessories	BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO VILLAE Farmhouse
	 <p>BLANCO VICUS Single lever spray see page 243</p>
	 <p>BLANCO FWD Max see page 267</p>

Farmhouse bowls

BLANCO PANOR 60

Ceramic



- Attractive solution for traditional and modern country home styles
- Elegant use of levels and contours to create a good looking, practical space
- Particularly voluminous bowl
- Elegant in crystal white
- Suitable for 60 cm sink cabinets

600 mm
cabinet size

In-between module

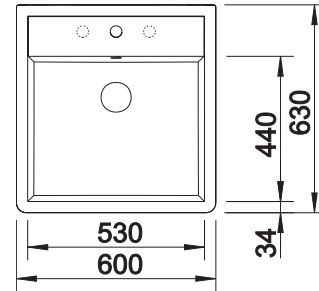


		Scope of supply		List price £
	crystal white gloss	w/o pop-up waste	514486	£ 448.00

Scope of supply

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

Technical drawing



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl Depth 190 mm

Lay-on

Single Taphole

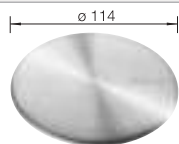
1.5° taper on bowl ends

Please note:

Only suitable for wall fastening because of non-glazed reverse side.
Pre-drilled holes for mixer tap and pop-up waste are already made. An additional hole for optional accessories is prepared (knock out at site).

Farmhouse
bowls

Suggested optional accessories



Cover CapFlow

517666

£ 18.00

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO PANOR 60



BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo

see page 221



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 268

BLANCO BELFAST

Ceramic



- Deep and practical bowl for your largest pots and pans
- High quality ceramic and glaze
- Perfect for creating a modern country style kitchen

600 mm
cabinet size

Undermount
installation

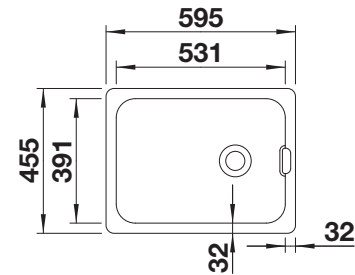


		Scope of supply	reversible	List price £
	crystal white gloss	w/o pop-up waste	518497	£ 308.00

Scope of supply

With 1 1/2" basket strainer waste and integral overflow

Technical drawing



Bowl Depth 222 mm

Cut out size: Overmount

Universal handing

Internal bowl depth 222mm, Sink depth 245mm, BELFAST sink is not compatible with food waste disposer

Farmhouse
bowls

Suggested optional accessories

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO BELFAST



BLANCO VICUS Twin Lever

see page 242



BLANCO BOTTOM Pro 60/3
Manual

see page 275

ONE TAP, MORE CHOICE

Create endless possibilities at the kitchen water place



BLANCO CHOICE is the perfect water solution for every taste. Create endless possibilities at the kitchen water place with new BLANCO CHOICE ICONA and CHOICE. All, the tap and drink.system that puts more control in your hands. Just one simple, compact installation lets you enjoy water your way with personalised pre-sets – the level of sparkle, the temperature, filtered or unfiltered, all tailored to individual taste buds. Maximum water enjoyment is created with the ideal combination of semi-professional kitchen tap BLANCO CHOICE ICONA and water conditioning unit BLANCO CHOICE.All. Together they provide one solution for all types of water.

The CHOICE.All system is compact and space saving as well as visually minimalist, so that it can be integrated into almost any BLANCO base cabinet system. The filter cartridges and CO2 cylinders are particularly easy to change and reorder. This is especially convenient with the BLANCO UNIT app, which always informs you about the current filter cartridge and CO2 cylinder status of your system and gives you the option of setting the water conditioning type and temperature directly on your smartphone.

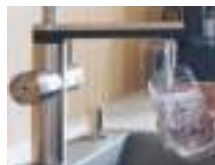
drink.systems



Filtered chilled water



Classic mixed water



Filtered and chilled sparkling water



Precise regulation of water quantity



Filtered 100°C boiling hot water



Easy filter and CO2 cylinder replacement



REFINED WATER FOR EVERY TASTE.

All water conditioning functions in one system



BLANCO CHOICE is the premium solution for all types of drinking water, for discerning tastes, cutting the need for multiple products. Unleash the power of refined water in the middle of the kitchen with numerous options: Whether classic mixed water from a separate outlet, or filtered drinking water in various temperature levels from chilled to 100°C boiling hot or various levels of sparkling: CHOICE offers the right option for every taste. And as you can precisely select the volume and dispense the exact amount of water you need, it makes CHOICE ideal for the precise preparation of dishes.



CHOICE Icona semi pro tap

The CHOICE Icona is available in elegant finishes and has outstanding manufacturing quality. The real innovation, however, is the ability to adjust the water style directly via the dial on the tap. Choose between the different water types here and let the coloured displays show you the type of water conditioning. Thanks to the 4 personalised presetting options, you can revert to your favourite settings at any time.



Integration and design

The minimalistic dark grey design fits perfectly with other BLANCO waste separation systems or organisation elements and the compact size enables a discreet integration in the sink cabinet to leave plenty of space for other BLANCO organisation elements. The intuitive touch display with menu navigation for customisation options enables intuitive control of the numerous setting options, such as water temperature, display of the current status of the filter cartridge.



Filtered water directly from the tap

Enjoy water the way you always wanted it, without an aftertaste, with a balanced mineral content and with optimally reduced limescale content, directly from your kitchen tap. BLANCO CHOICE is ideal for supporting all drinking, preparation and cleaning needs at the water place with different outlets for drinking and mixed water. Tea and coffee fans in particular will appreciate the pure, clear taste of the water.

DRINK SYSTEMS.

Tap water like never before.



With the various drinking water systems that BLANCO offers, including drink.hot EVOL.S Pro, to drink.hot TAMPERA to new CHOICE, you can create endless possibilities at the kitchen water place. The systems provide everything you need for enjoyable drinking, food preparation and cleaning. The filter functions of our systems give you access to great tasting and filtered tap water at any time in a system that strictly separates drinking and tap water. Some of our drinking water systems offer the option of temperature controlling the water before it is dispensed from the tap or setting the right amount of water practically in advance. App control (with CHOICE) and practical technical aids round off the range of complete systems for the water place.



A sparkling joy at your water place

All-round deliciously filtered and, with new CHOICE, you can also dispense chilled and sparkling water straight from the tap. No need to buy or store water bottles again.



Filtered water for maximum taste

Enjoy filtered water directly from the tap all the time - from an extra drinking water outlet.



Separated outlets

In drink systems from BLANCO, the outlets for filtered water and mixed water are strictly separated. This way you always have your classic mixed water and your refined drinking water from a separate source.



Easy to use

With new CHOICE, cartridges for filter and CO2 can be easily reordered. Thanks to practical display options, you can always check the cartridge status.



Clever handling

Our systems offer numerous technical control options for all technology fans. Whether via app with your smartphone, for CHOICE, or through displays on the systems - you have full control over the water conditioning system at any time.



Temperature control as you need it

Our hot water drinking systems deliver 100°C boiling hot filtered water to boiling filtered water on demand - just the right solution for all tea and coffee lovers or for preparing dishes, for example pasta or blanching tomatoes.

WATER FILTERS.

For refined water straight from the tap.



Better tasting water – always fresh, instantly available

Water exactly the way you want it, with optimally reduced limescale content and no annoying aftertaste, straight from your kitchen tap. With their different features, BLANCO water filters turn your kitchen into a perfect source of drinking water and can be installed in any BLANCO filter tap. Combined with some of our drinking systems, the filtered tap water can also dispense sparkling or heated water as required. This makes our systems ideally suited to all drinking and preparation requirements at the kitchen water place. Water filters built into the base cabinet purify tap water for a markedly better taste – whether you're drinking it on its own or using it to make tea or coffee. Another advantage of filtered water is that the low limescale content significantly extends the life of kitchen appliances like kettles and coffee machines and reduces the effort required for cleaning.



Soft S/L Drink Filter

Our Soft drinking water filter is ideal for clear, optimised refined water straight from your tap. The filter uses 5 consecutive filtration steps to reduce particles, water hardness, heavy metals, chlorine and other substances that negatively affect the taste and smell of tap water. Pre-filtration removes large particles such as sand, grit or rust. In the second filtration step, the activated carbon pre-filtration protects the ion exchanger, which reduces the quantity of limescale and heavy metals such as copper, lead and zinc in the water. Activated carbon filtration reduces unwanted tastes and odours such as chlorine. Finally, fine filtration removes even the smallest and finest particles. The result is clean, refined water. The Soft S Filter has a capacity of 670 litres for a water hardness of 12°KH, while the Soft L has a capacity of 1.800 litres for a water hardness of 12°dH.

Soft Magnesium M Drink Filter














Our Soft Magnesium M water filter offers all the advantages and filter stages of our Soft Filter and thus reliably removes particles, reduces water hardness, heavy metals, chlorine and other substances. The valuable and essential mineral magnesium is added to drinking water in the high-performance ion exchange filter stage. This results in a refined water taste and enhanced mineralisation of tap water with magnesium. The filter has a capacity of 520 litres for water hardness of 12°dH.



Microplastic S Drink Filter

Our Microplastic S water filter is specially designed for delicious water and microplastic removal. With three filter stages, the filter reliably removes particles and microplastics of over 0.001 mm, along with chlorine and many organic and other substances that can cause a bad taste or smell. Particles such as sand, grit and rust are removed in the pre-filtration step. The activated carbon filtration eliminates chlorine and organic substances that have a negative impact on taste and smell. Finally, the microfiltration removes microplastics and other particles larger than 0.001 mm. The filter has a filtration capacity of 1.500 litres.

Overview BLANCO drink.systems

		High pressure	Extendable spray	Pull-out dual spray	Hot	Senso Version	Filter System	Measuring cup function	Sparkling water system	Power supply required
Model	page									
 CHOICE Icona	195		■	■	■		■	■	■	■
 drink.filter EVOL-S Pro	198	■	■	■		■	■	■		■
 drink.hot EVOL-S Pro	197	■	■	■	■		■	■		■
 drink.hot TAMPERA	199				■	■				■




BLANCO CHOICE Icona



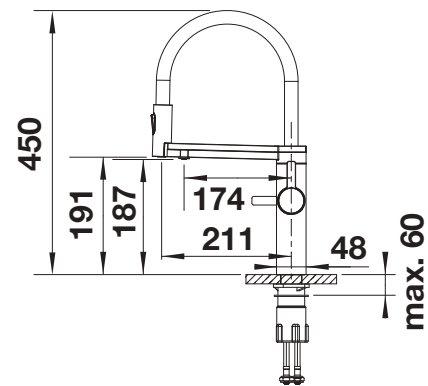
- Tap supplies water your way; cold, hot, chilled, boiling, filtered and sparkling (medium or full)
- Precisely control the volume, temperature and sparkling level to dispense water your way
- Flexible spring hose with two-jet shower with precise magnetic holder

NEW

Hot 
Filter 
Sparkling 

Metallic surface			List price £
	brushed stainless steel	527 656	£ 900.00
Special colours			List price £
	black matt	527 657	£ 900.00
PVD			List price £
	satin dark steel	527 659	£ 1067.00
	satin gold	527 658	£ 1067.00

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Scale wheel with touch control to select refined filtered water options
- Two outlets for mains water and filtered water options
- Surface colour options available in solid stainless steel, black matt, satin gold and satin dark steel
- Solid stainless steel tap and spring
- Two-jet shower for mixed water with magnetic holder
- Separate outlets for refined water and mixed water from a combined arm
- Rotary wheels to select water type and volume. Start water flow with touch sensor
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar

Required accessory



CHOICE.All

527 661
£ 1598.00

Suggested soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser


see page 261

BLANCO CHOICE.AI

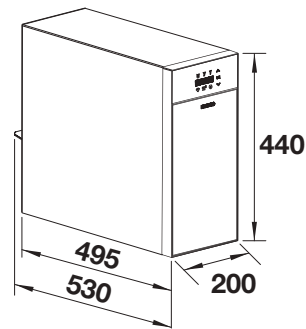


- Water your way; cold, hot, chilled, boiling, filtered and sparkling (medium or full)
- Compact system fits discreetly under the sink
- Easy installation in the sink cabinet filling only 200 mm width of the cabinet front space

NEW

			List price £
		527 661	£ 1598.00

Technical drawing



Installation width 200 mm, depth 530 mm, height 440 mm, Suggested worktop depth at least 650 mm, One power socket (230 V / 16 A) is required

Scope of supply



BLANCO Drink Filter Soft S



BWT EasyCare Adapter



BWT EasyCare Tablet



CO2 cylinder

- Precisely control the filtered hot from 65°C to 100° C or filtered cold from "low" to 10°C via BLANCO App or touch display
- Up to 750ml of chilled sparkling water stored and available for immediate use
- Up to 3L of filtered boiling water stored in quality stainless steel boiler
- Taste matters - 5 stage filtration removes limescale and impurities
- Integrated cleaning program for chilled and sparkling water
- External dimensions of base unit (LxWxH): 490/530 x 200 x 440 mm
- Unit weight of base unit empty: approx. 27.5 kg
- Shipping weight of base unit including packaging: approx. 32.5 kg
- Power supply: 220-240 V AC/50 Hz
- Maximum power consumption: 2000 W
- Power consumption heating: 1800 W
- Power consumption cooling: 140 W
- 1 Drink Filter Soft S, 1 CO2 Cartridge, 1 cleaning set, 1 safety group

drink.systems

Required accessory



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

527 656
£ 900.00



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

527 657
£ 900.00



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

527 658
£ 1067.00



BLANCO CHOICE Icona

527 659
£ 1067.00

Suggested waste management



BLANCO SELECT II 40/2 Combi

see page 272

BLANCO drink.hot EVOL-S Pro

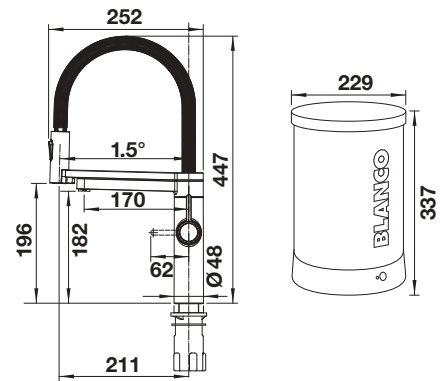


- 4-in-1 semi-pro mixer tap: cold, warm and filtered cold and filtered boiling water
- Delivering exactly the amount of cold or boiling filtered water you need
- Intuitive measuring function and touch control for improved efficiency and reduced water consumption
- Separate insulated spout for purified drinking and boiling water
- Both spouts can be used simultaneously
- Taste neutral titanium boiler and five-stage filtration system with DigiFlow meter
- Dual spray on practical semi-professional flexible spout with precise magnetic holder

Volume
Hot
Filter

PVD			List price £
	PVD steel	526 313	£ 1998.00
	satin gold	527 429	£ 1998.00
Special colours			List price £
	black matt	526 635	£ 1998.00

Technical drawing



Scope of supply



BLANCO Boiler tank 4 l



BLANCO Drink Filter Soft L



BLANCO filter head



BLANCO Hot safety group EU
8 Bar

System:

- Top-quality high-pressure titanium boiler - extremely corrosion-resistant, fully tasteless
- 4 litre capacity titanium boiler
- Dispenses 100° C boiling temperature
- Energy efficient (approx. 16W consumption in standby mode)
- Power outlet: 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz.
- Nominal power: 2200 W
- Safety group including drain system pipe connection
- High-end water filtering system by BWT, including filter head and multi-stage filter cartridge
- Control box with integrated display to show remaining filter capacity

Tap:

- Semi-professional tap
- Ceramic disc control
- Various flexible connection hoses and connection bends for particularly easy and safe assembly
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Requires high pressure supply only, min 1.2bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Required accessory

Suggested waste management



BLANCO SELECT II Compact
60/2
see page 273

BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro



- Semi-professional mixer tap: cold, hot and filtered cold water
- Delivering exactly the amount of filtered water you need
- Intuitive measuring function and touch control for improved efficiency and reduced water consumption
- Separate spout for purified drinking water can be used simultaneously with flexible spout
- Market leading, high quality five-stage filtration system with DigiFlow meter
- Dual spray on practical semi-professional flexible spout with precise magnetic holder



Extendable spray



Volume

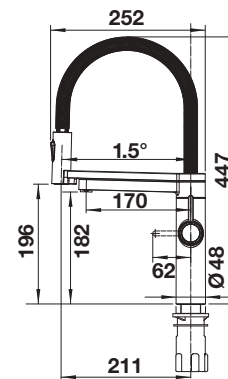


Filter



PVD			List price £
	PVD steel	526311	£ 998.00

Technical drawing



Scope of supply



BLANCO Drink Filter Soft L



BLANCO filter head

System:

- High-end water filtering system by BWT, incl. filter head and multi-stage filter cartridge
- Control box with integrated display to show remaining filter capacity
- Power outlet: 230V, 50/60Hz required for installation

Tap:

- 360° swivel spout for mixed water
- Separate 180° swivel spout for refined water
- Ø35mm tap hole required
- Ceramic disc control
- Various flexible connection hoses and connection bends for particularly easy and safe assembly
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Requires high pressure supply only, min 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Required accessory

Suggested waste management




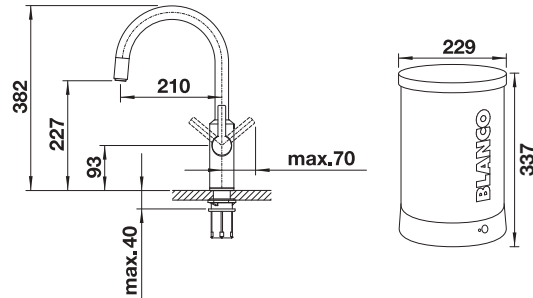
BLANCO FWD Max

see page 267

BLANCO drink.hot TAMPERA



- 3-in-1 mixer tap: 100° boiling, cold and warm water out of one tap
- Separate lever with integral safety feature dispenses boiling water
- 4 litre capacity boiler made of highly resistant and tasteless titanium - ideal in combination with SELECT Compact waste system
- 100°C water in a controlled jet through an aerator that reduces spray to protect your hands
- High-end BWT multi-stage filter reduces lime scale, contaminates and improves taste
- Insulated spout that doesn't get hot to the touch
- Digital Flowmeter displays exact filter capacity with audible alert system

Metallic surface			List price £	Technical drawing	
	PVD steel	526560	£ 1598.00		

Scope of supply			System:
 BLANCO Boiler tank 4 l	 BLANCO Drink Filter Soft L	 BLANCO filter head	
 Flowmeter	 Safety group EU -10 Bar		<p>Tap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ceramic disc control - Various flexible connection hoses and connection bends for particularly easy and safe assembly - Insulated spout that doesn't get hot to the touch - Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling - Requires high pressure supply only, min 1.2 bar - Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Required accessory	Suggested waste management
	 BLANCO SELECT II Compact 60/2 see page 273

STYLE AND FUNCTION IN ALL THEIR FACETS.

BLANCO kitchen mixer taps.



We strive for excellence, particularly when it comes to a coordinated tap, sink and waste system. For a seamless water place in the kitchen, a BLANCO UNIT is an ideal combination. Key to the UNIT is the choice of mixer tap and its features. BLANCO offers a wide range of premium mixer taps – for a wide variety of requirements and interior styles. High quality, appealing visual appearance, smart technology and easy operation paired with a choice of sizes and colours make it easy to find the right mixer tap.

Mixer taps



BLANCO is highly aware of their responsibility for the most valuable life source – drinking water. BLANCO mixer taps are extensively tested for technology and hygiene, offering one of the highest standards in quality. All water-conducting components are tested and certified.

All components used are made to the latest material developments and technologies, and from high quality materials thus providing maximum safety in terms of health and hygiene. Durability and stability of the components are at the core of our product engineering.

QUALITY DOWN TO THE LAST DETAIL.

BLANCO kitchen mixer taps.

BLANCO kitchen mixer taps are at the cutting edge of technology and are subject to the very strictest quality controls. However, should any problems arise, the BLANCO Service team is at your disposal.

Upgrade – water flow modes

Numerous mixer tap models such as LINUS, LINUS-S or CANDOR can be easily upgraded with the aerator set, which includes a clear spray and aerated jet regulator for high-pressure mixer taps. Please check the compatibility with your customer service before purchasing the BLANCO aerator set.

Water flow modes at a glance	
Clear spray	Aerated spray
• crystal clear	• aerated
• quiet	• soft
• splatter-free	• strong

Aerator set
with clear spray and aerated spray for high-pressure mixer taps

Item-No. 521 746



Installation and care – secure installation and perfect maintenance

- It is recommended that the mixer tap is installed by a licensed professional.
- Do not clean kitchen mixer tap surfaces with caustic or abrasive cleaning aids. We recommend to use BLANCO DailyClean+.
- If the water flow becomes weaker, rinse out the jet regulator.

To protect the mixer tap against dirt and damage (leaks, reduced water flow), installing a dirt strainer (included as standard) between the angle valve and connecting hose is essential.



Dirt filter strainer



DailyClean+
Item-No. 526305

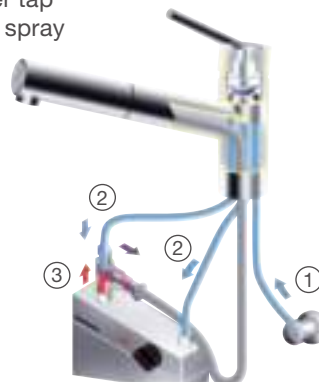
Not in all countries available. For further information please contact your BLANCO partner.

Connection diagram

Kitchen mixer tap with solid spout



Kitchen mixer tap with pull-out spray



① Cold water connection

② Cold water

③ Warm water



Low-pressure kitchen mixer taps (pressureless mixer taps) are fitted with three connection hoses. One hose is connected to the cold water network, with the other two connected to the boiler.

STYLISH ELEGANCE AND POWERFUL ACCENTS.



Whether with black matt, satin gold, satin dark steel or satin platinum: a BLANCO UNIT can suit any style.

The colour you select for your mixer tap and the way you integrate it into your kitchen design and your UNIT can make your style distinctive. Featuring black as an accent colour is more relevant than ever. And it can define your style. The classic black matt colour creates accents without being overpowering – and it has a timeless beauty. The entire tap surface is powder coated to create an evenness and depth of colour that is sure to impress. Perfectly colour-coordinated InFino waste and overflow sets, pop-ups and soap dispensers are also available and complement the modern look.



Accents in satin gold, satin dark steel or satin platinum give your kitchen the real wow factor, especially around the water place. Our mixer taps and accessories like soap dispensers are made with excellent workmanship and create a fascinating, harmonious overall look with distinctive accents in a minimalist design. The InFino drain sets are also available in matching surfaces to complement the BLANCO UNIT's design, ensuring that the sink can mirror the metallic surface of the fittings.

Mixer taps

Coordinating the colours of the mixer tap and the sink makes each BLANCO UNIT unique. Silgranit-look mixer taps can be combined with Silgranit sinks in colour-coordinated match.



BLANCOCULINA II.

Iconic design for home chefs.



As specialists in the kitchen water place, we've always been especially proud of our BLANCOCULINA design. That is why we've continued to develop this mixer tap and its many models with loving attention to detail. With its exacting design standards and plethora of practical functions, BLANCOCULINA II for semi-professional use makes the ideal addition to any home cook's kitchen and is suitable for ambitious amateur chefs. The high, flexible pull-out spout can be rotated 360°, enabling splash-free tasks at the sink. Pots and vases of different sizes can be filled with ease. BLANCOCULINA II is available in many versions, in a range of beautiful finishes.



BLANCOCULINA-S III

The iconic classic mixer tap that combines exquisite design with semi-professional functionality. The high arch and flexible metallic hose offer an optimal range of motion, while the dual function lets you choose between clear stream and a powerful shower spray.



BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini

The BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini is a smaller version of the S II model. It offers the same functions in a more compact design, which makes it particularly practical when combined with wall cabinets in the kitchen.

BLANCOCULINA II SENSOR.

Practical and versatile.



With their two sensors, the BLANCOCULINA S-II Sensor and Mini Sensor models ensure hands-free washing and filling of pots and other vessels. They're the ideal all-rounders in any modern kitchen and the perfect companion for all tech-savvy amateur and semi-professional chefs.



Handwash sensor

The touch-free sensor for hand washing isn't just hugely practical and convenient, but also offers a number of other advantages. Working hygienically is more important in the kitchen than anywhere else – after all, you handle food and use your hands a lot here. Thanks to the contactless function, you wash your hands without leaving fingerprints, germs and dirt on the tap. Thanks to the infrared movement sensor on the left-hand side of the tap, the system knows exactly how long the water needs to go on running as you wash your hands. In the long term, this saves a lot of water – and therefore money – while also protecting the environment.

Saucepan filler sensor

The intuitive sensor on the BLANCOCULINA II saucepan filler is the ideal addition to the kitchen for keen home cooks. When you place a saucepan under the sensor, the tap automatically fills it with water. The water stops flowing automatically when you remove the saucepan from the sensor. This is very useful when preparing meals. It also saves water, as you can now carry the saucepan to the hob without setting it down and without having to turn off the tap manually first.



Mixer taps



BLANCOCULINA-S II Sensor























The dual sensor technology integrated in the hose arm and tap body guarantees perfect kitchen workflows like you've never experienced before. The practical high arch combined with the metallic hose offers maximum flexibility when preparing food or carrying out other kitchen activities.



BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini Sensor




















BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini Sensor is the perfect tap for kitchens where space is at a premium or in layouts with lots of wall cabinets, and you won't have to forego the practical functions of the larger model.

Overview BLANCO mixer taps

			High pressure	Low-pressure	Solid spout	Extendable spray	Pull-out dual spray	Senso Version	Filter System	Window solution	Power supply required
Model	page										
 AMBIS	232	■		■							
 AVONA	220	■		■							
 AVONA-S	219	■			■						
 CAMIA	250		■	■							
 CANDOR	233	■		■							
 CANDOR-S	233	■			■						
 CANDOR Twin	234		■	■							
 CARENA	225	■		■							
 CARENA-S Vario	224	■			■	■					
 CATRIS-S	223	■			■	■					
 CATRIS-S Flexo	221	■			■	■					
 CATRIS-S Flexo Filter	222				■	■		■			
 BLANCO CULINA-S II	212				■	■					
BLANCO CULINA-S II Mini	214				■	■					
BLANCO CULINA-S II Mini Sensor	213				■	■	■			■	
BLANCO CULINA-S II Sensor	211				■	■	■			■	
DARAS	259		■	■							
ELOSOCPE-F II	210	■		■					■		

Mixer taps

Overview BLANCO mixer taps

		High pressure	Low-pressure	Solid spout	Extendable spray	Pull-out dual spray	Senso Version	Filter System	Window solution	Power supply required
Model	page									
	FONTAS-S II Filter	245			■			■		
	FONTAS II Filter	246		■				■		
	JAMIA	252	■	■						
	JANDORA	237	■	■						
	JANDORA-S	237	■		■					
	JANDORA Twin	238		■	■					
	JAX	241		■	■					
	JURENA	225	■		■					
	KANO	249	■		■					
	KANO-S	248	■			■				
	LAMIA	251		■	■					
	LANORA	235	■		■					
	LANORA-S	235	■			■				
	LANORA Twin	236		■	■					
	LAX	240		■	■					
	LINEE-S	215	■			■				

Mixer taps

Overview BLANCO mixer taps

			High pressure	Low-pressure	Solid spout	Extendable spray	Pull-out dual spray	Senso Version	Filter System	Window solution	Power supply required
Model	page										
	LINUS	231	■		■						
	LINUS-S	228	■			■					
	LINUS-S Vario	227	■			■	■				
	MAX II	239		■	■						
	MIDA	254			■						
	MIDA-S	253	■			■					
	MILA	256			■						
	MILA-S	255	■			■					
	MILI	257	■		■						
	PANERA-S	209	■			■	■				
	SONEA-S Flexo	218	■			■	■				
	TRIMA Filter	247			■				■		
	VICUS Bridge Twin lever	244		■	■						
	VICUS Single lever	243	■	■		■	■				
	VICUS Single lever spray	243	■	■		■	■				
	VICUS Twin lever	242		■	■						
	VIU-S	226	■			■					

Mixer taps

Overview BLANCO mixer taps

Model		page	High pressure	Low-pressure	Solid spout	Extendable spray	Pull-out dual spray	Senso Version	Filter System	Window solution	Power supply required
	BLANCOWEGA II	258		■	■						

Mixer taps

BLANCO PANERA-S



- Distinctive control concept: easy to pull spray hose from the front
- Designer mixer tap of striking elegance
- Innovative control concept: easy to pull spray hose from the front
- Changes from clear spray to shower at the touch of a button
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start
- Seamless visual integration of the shower button
- High-quality version in solid stainless steel, brushed finish



High pressure




Pull-out dual spray

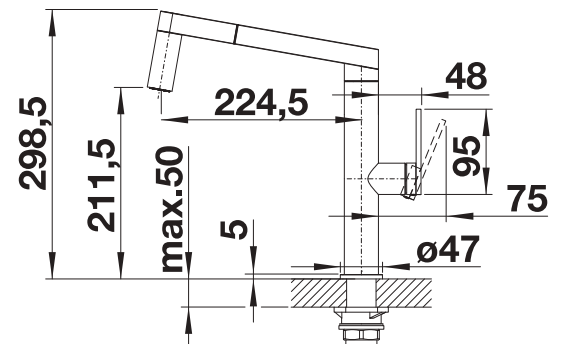


Extendable spray



Metallic surface			List price £
	brushed stainless steel	High Pressure	521 547
			£ 948.00

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Single lever monobloc mixer tap
- Pull-out metal tap head on a flexi-hose
- Ceramic disc control
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 560 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal tap stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Suggested optional accessories



Hose protection tidy

511 920
£ 14.00


BLANCO ELOSCOPE-F II



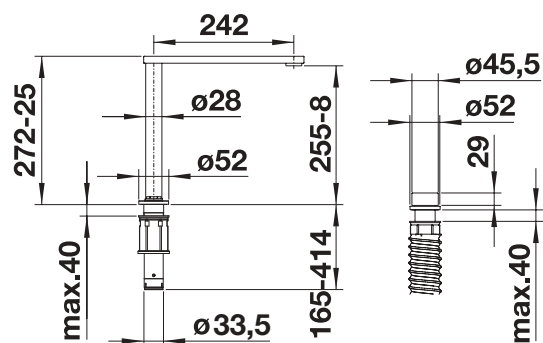
- Suitable for installation beneath window
- Clear, uncompromising design for modern kitchens
- Easily hand-operated
- For installation in front of window
- High spout for easier filling of pans and vases
- Only 30 mm min. distance between sink and window aisle
- Uniform tap holes for tap and operating lever



Window solution 
High pressure 
Solid spout 

Metallic surface			List price £
	chrome	High Pressure	516672
			£ 798.00

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Spout can be retracted and swivelled by 360°
- 2 x Ø35mm tap holes required for tap and operating lever
- With ceramic disc cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 740mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Mixer taps

Suggested soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

Suggested remote control



Pop-up control

see page 303

BLANCO CULINA-S II Sensor



- Iconic mixer tap combining exquisite design with semi-pro functionality
- Manual or hands-free operation with ingenious dual sensor technology integrated in the hose arm and tap body for optimised kitchen workflows
- Wave sensor on the tap body activates hands-free operation
- Hands-free sensor on the spray arm activates automatic operation
- Supplied with electrical plug and integrated battery backup

NEW

High pressure




Senso

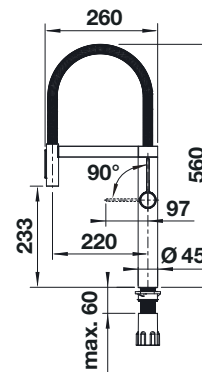


Power supply required



PVD				List price £
	PVD steel	High Pressure	527 462	£ 998.00

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Electrical connection to 230V required
- Battery backup and batteries included
- With electronic cartridge and valve box
- Easy and fast professional mixer tap installation with the BLANCO Lock
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35mm tap hole required
- 700 mm flexible connection pipes with 3/8" nut for easier installation
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal tap stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Suggested soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

BLANCOCULINA-S II



- Iconic mixer tap combining exquisite design with semi-pro functionality
- High arch and flexible metallic hose provide optimal range of motion
- Dual spray: easy switch between clear spray and powerful shower
- Comfortable locking of the hose with a hidden magnet holder
- Available in a variety of finishes

NEW

High pressure



Pull-out dual spray

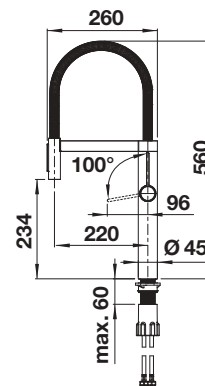


Extendable spray



PVD				List price £
	satin dark steel	High Pressure	527 465	£ 548.00
	satin platinum	High Pressure	527 702	£ 548.00
	PVD steel	High Pressure	527 463	£ 498.00
Special colours				List price £
	black matt	High Pressure	527 464	£ 498.00

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Easy and fast professional mixer tap installation with BLANCOlock
- Metal sheathed spray-hose
- 950 mm flexible connection pipes with 3/8" nut for easier installation
- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383
- Easy and fast professional mixer tap installation with the BLANCOlock

Suggested soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini Sensor



- Iconic mixer tap combining exquisite design with semi-professionality
- Manual or hands-free operation with ingenious dual sensor technology integrated in the hose arm and tap body for optimised kitchen workflows
- Wave sensor on the tap body activates hands-free operation
- Hands-free sensor on the spray arm activates automatic operation
- Supplied with electrical plug with integrated battery backup

NEW

High pressure



Senso

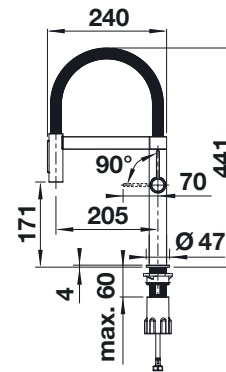


Power supply required



PVD				List price £
	PVD steel	High Pressure	527 466	£ 948.00

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Electrical connection to 230V required
- Battery backup and batteries included
- With electronic cartridge and valve box
- Easy and fast professional mixer tap installation with the BLANCOLock
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35mm tap hole required
- 700mm flexible connection pipes with 3/8" nut for easier installation
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Suggested soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini



- Iconic mixer tap combining exquisite design with semi-pro functionality
- Flexible metallic hose provides optimal range of motion
- Dual spray and integrated flow stop: easy switch between aerated soft stream and powerful highest spray functionality
- Comfortable locking of the hose with a hidden magnet holder
- Available in a variety of finishes

NEW

High pressure



Pull-out dual spray

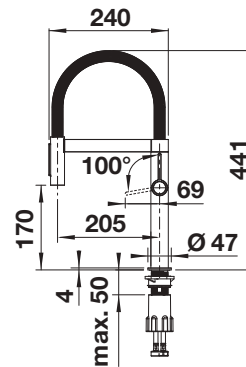


Extendable spray



PVD				List price £
	satin dark steel	High Pressure	527 469	£ 498.00
	satin platinum	High Pressure	527 703	£ 498.00
	PVD steel	High Pressure	527 467	£ 448.00
Special colours				List price £
	black matt	High Pressure	527 468	£ 448.00

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Easy and fast professional mixer tap installation with the BLANCOLock
- Metal sheathed spray-hose
- 950 mm flexible connection pipes with 3/8" nut for easier installation
- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Suggested soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

BLANCO LINEE-S



- Elegant design
- Extendable pull-out spray head
- Top lever for easy access
- Ceramic disc control
- High spout for easy filling












reddot design award
winner 2011

High pressure

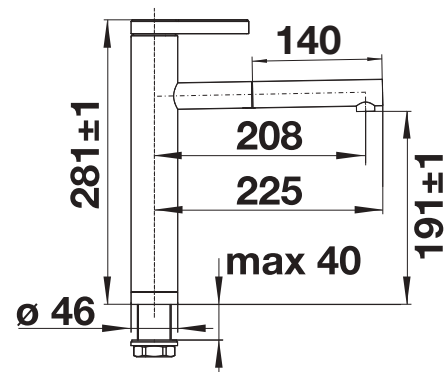


Extendable spray



Metallic surface				List price £
	chrome	High Pressure	517 591	£ 548.00
SILGRANIT-Look dual finish				List price £
	black/chrome	High Pressure	526 171	£ 598.00
	anthracite/chrome	High Pressure	518 438	£ 598.00
	rock grey/chrome	High Pressure	518 804	£ 598.00
	volcano grey/chrome	High Pressure	526 956	£ 598.00
	white/chrome	High Pressure	518 441	£ 598.00
	soft white/chrome	High Pressure	526 957	£ 598.00
	tartufo/chrome	High Pressure	518 446	£ 598.00
	coffee/chrome	High Pressure	518 445	£ 598.00

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Top lever operation
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Ceramic disc cartridge
- 3/8" flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm for particularly secure installation
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Suggested optional accessories



Hose protection tidy

511 920
£ 14.00

Suggested soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

Suggested remote control



Pop-up control

see page 303

BLANCO VONDA



- Ergonomic control lever for front control
- Consistently straight-lined design
- Spout with black accents and a pleasant soft grip surface
- High arc spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Highly recommended for undermount bowls



reddot design award
winner 2012

High pressure

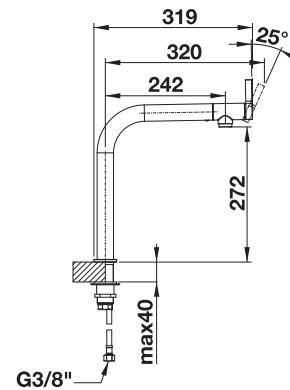


Solid spout



Metallic surface			List price £
	chrome	High Pressure	518434
			£ 448.00

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Spout can be swivelled by 200°
- Ø35mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disc cartridge
- 3/8" flexible connector pipes, 450mm long for easier installation
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Mixer taps

Suggested soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

Suggested remote control



Pop-up control

see page 303

BLANCO LIVIA-S



- Modern design with optically contrasting decor elements
- System solution with matching remote control and mixer tap
- High J-shaped spout with extendable shower
- Particularly recommended for under mount bowls and high-quality worktops



reddot award 2016 winner


DESIGN AWARD 2016

High pressure

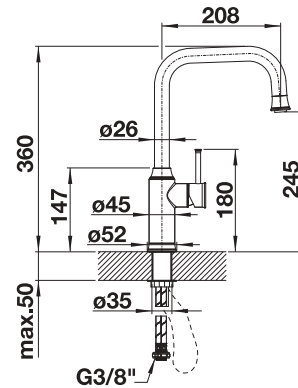


Extendable spray



Metallic surface			List price £
	chrome	High Pressure	521 288
			£ 438.00

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Single lever monobloc mixer tap with pull-out tap head on a flexi-hose
- Ceramic disc control
- Textile covered spray hose
- 3/8" flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 2.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Suggested optional accessories



Hose protection tidy

511 920
£ 14.00

Suggested soap dispenser



BLANCO LIVIA Soap dispenser
see page 260

Suggested remote control



LIVIA Pop-up control, Chrome
see page 303

BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo



- Classic semi-professional tap design with accents in black for the modern kitchen
- High-quality tap in solid stainless steel, brushed surface
- Flexible black hose provides optimal range of motion
- Dual spray with easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Precise magnetic holder ensures convenient hose docking



High pressure




Pull-out dual spray

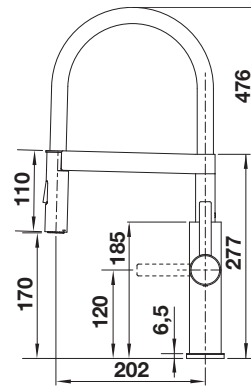


Extendable spray



Metallic surface			List price £
	brushed stainless steel	High Pressure	526616
			£ 448.00

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø35mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disc cartridge
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Black hose made of silicone
- 3/8" flexible connector pipes 700mm long for particularly easy and safe installation
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required. Item number 513383

BLANCO AVONA-S



- Exciting interplay between round and rectangular shapes
- Tapering body, gentle incline in spout
- With extending spray in high-quality
- Stylish L shaped spout



High pressure

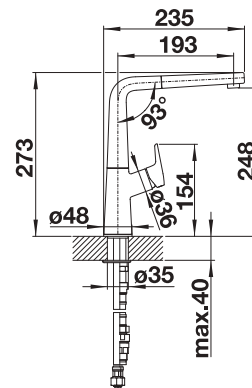


Extendable spray



Metallic surface			List price £
	chrome	High Pressure	521 277
			£ 348.00

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Single side lever monobloc mixer tap with pull-out handset
- Ceramic disc control
- 3/8" flexible connector pipes, 450mm long for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Requires a balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 2.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Suggested optional accessories



Hose protection tidy

511 920
£ 14.00

Suggested soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

Suggested remote control



Pop-up control

see page 303

BLANCO AVONA



- Exciting interplay between round and rectangular shapes
- Tapering body, gentle incline in spout
- Stylish L shaped spout




High pressure

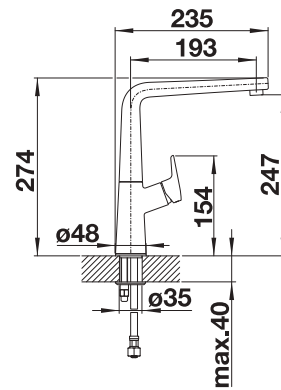


Solid spout



Metallic surface			List price £
	chrome	High Pressure	521 267
			£ 298.00

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Single lever monobloc mixer tap
- Ceramic disc control
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Requires a balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Mixer taps

Suggested soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

Suggested remote control



Pop-up control

see page 303

BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo



- Classic lines flow into semi-professional design and features
- Flexible black hose provides optimal range of motion
- Dual spray with integrated flow stop: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Precise magnetic holder ensures convenient hose docking
- Also available in Satin Dark Steel or Black matt surface finish

High pressure





Pull-out dual spray

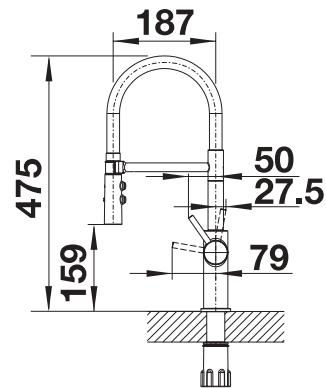


Extendable spray



PVD				List price £
	NEW satin dark steel	High Pressure	527 731	£ 598.00
Metallic surface				List price £
	chrome	High Pressure	525 791	£ 478.00
Special colours				List price £
	black matt	High Pressure	525 793	£ 538.00

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Black hose made of silicon
- Variable jet options - aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Removable handset with magnetic parking arm
- Ceramic disc control
- 3/8" flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm for a particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Suggested soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo Filter



- Better-tasting water directly out of the tap without compromising in design
- 3-in-1 mixer tap in semi-professional design for cold, warm and filtered water
- Separate lever controls: cold and warm water and filtered water
- Dual spray with integrated flow stop: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- PVD steel - easy to clean, stain and wear resistant
- Needs to be installed with BLANCO water filter system

High pressure





Extendable spray

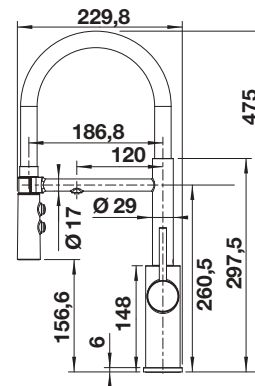


Filter



PVD				List price £
	PVD steel	High Pressure	526 706	£ 538.00
Special colours				List price £
	black matt	High Pressure	526 707	£ 538.00

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

Mixer tap:

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
 - Ø 35 mm tap hole required
 - Black hose made of silicone
 - 3/8" flexible connection pipes with a length of 700 mm
 - Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
 - Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Filter system not included.

Mixer taps

Suggested optional accessories



BLANCO Drink Filter Set Soft L

527 453
£ 348.00

Suggested soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

Suggested remote control



Pop-up control

see page 303

BLANCO CATRIS-S



- Semi-professional style mixer tap
- Classic design
- Flexible spout with a stainless steel spring on a movable spray
- Spray easily removable from the holder
- Variable jet options - aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Precise magnetic holder ensures convenient hose docking

High pressure



Pull-out dual spray

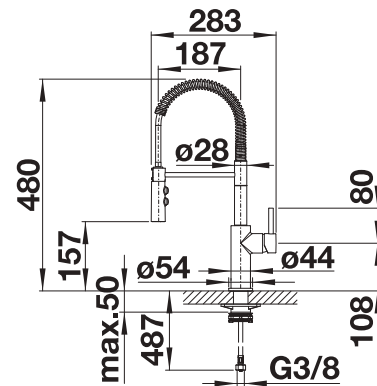


Extendable spray



Metallic surface			List price £
	chrome	High Pressure	521 476
			£ 338.00

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Spout can be swivelled by 360°
- Variable jet options - aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Ceramic disc control
- 3/8" flexible 450mm connection pipes
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Suggested soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

Suggested remote control



Pop-up control

see page 303

BLANCO CARENA-S Vario



- Modern premium mixer tap
- Covered pull-out two-spray hose with change-over function
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- High positioned, ergonomic control lever

High pressure












Pull-out dual spray

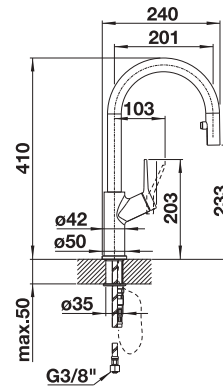


Extendable spray



Metallic surface				List price £
	chrome	High Pressure	521 356	£ 338.00
SILGRANIT-Look dual finish				List price £
	black/chrome	High Pressure	526 172	£ 358.00
	anthracite/chrome	High Pressure	521 358	£ 358.00
	rock grey/chrome	High Pressure	521 359	£ 358.00
	volcano grey/chrome	High Pressure	526 930	£ 358.00
	white/chrome	High Pressure	521 368	£ 358.00
	soft white/chrome	High Pressure	526 931	£ 358.00
	tartufo/chrome	High Pressure	521 376	£ 358.00
	coffee/chrome	High Pressure	521 378	£ 358.00

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Single lever monobloc mixer tap
- High long reach swan neck spout
- Concealed pull-out two-spray hose with change-over function
- With ceramic disc cartridge
- 3/8" flexible connector pipes, 450mm long
- Requires a balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 2.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Mixer taps

Suggested optional accessories



Hose protection tidy

511 920
£ 14.00

Suggested soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

Suggested remote control



Pop-up control

see page 303

BLANCO CARENA



- Modern premium mixer tap
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- High positioned, ergonomic control lever

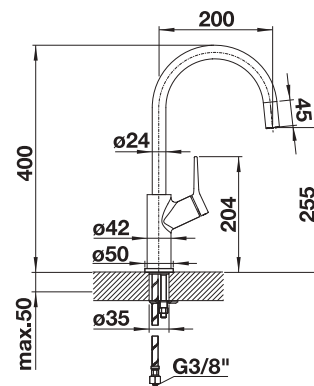
Metallic surface			List price £
	chrome	High Pressure	520 766
			£ 288.00

Scope of supply

- Single lever monobloc mixer tap
- High long reach swan neck spout
- Ceramic disc control
- 3/8" flexible connector pipes, 450mm long
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Requires a balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

High pressure  Solid spout 


Technical drawing



BLANCO JURENA



- Distinctive design
- High outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- High positioned, ergonomic control lever

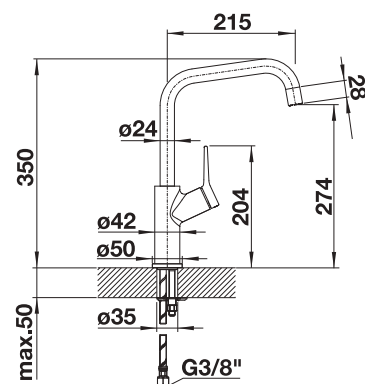
Metallic surface			List price £
	chrome	High Pressure	520 764
			£ 298.00

Scope of supply

- Single lever monobloc mixer tap
- Ceramic disc control
- 3/8" flexible connector pipes, 450mm long for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Requires a balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

High pressure  Solid spout 

Technical drawing



BLANCO VIU-S




- Compact semi-professional style mixer tap
- Compact and modern tap with flexible shower hose
- Convenient and safe docking of the spray hose
- Replaceable hose cover in four accent colours

High pressure

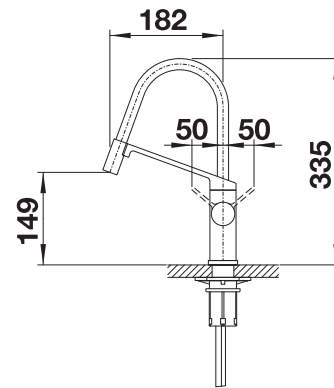


Extendable spray



Metallic surface			List price £
	chrome	High Pressure	524813
			£ 378.00

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Exchangeable hose cover in four vivid colours kiwi, orange, lemon and lava grey (pre-installed)
- Ceramic disc control
- $\frac{3}{8}$ " flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long for easier installation
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

BLANCO LINUS-S Vario



- Minimalist design
- High quality metal spray on an extendable spray head
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases
- Two jet types – aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Changing function on the bottom side of the spray

High pressure




Pull-out dual spray

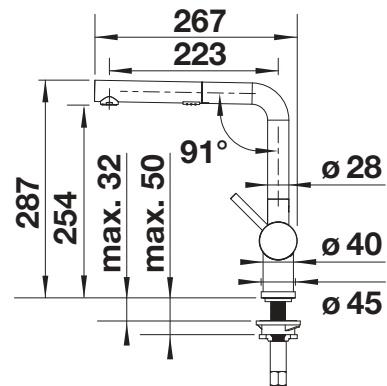


Extendable spray



Metallic surface			List price £
	chrome	High Pressure	518 406
			£ 418.00

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Single lever monobloc mixer tap with pull-out spray rinse
- Ceramic disc control
- 3/8" flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Suggested optional accessories



Hose protection tidy

511 920
£ 14.00

Suggested soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

Suggested remote control



Pop-up control

see page 303

BLANCO LINUS-S








- Minimalist design
- Extendable spray head
- High quality metal spray
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases

High pressure

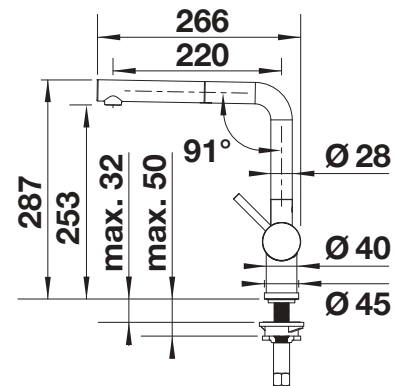


Extendable spray



PVD				List price £
	NEW satin dark steel	High Pressure	527 733	£ 548.00
	NEW satin platinum	High Pressure	527 699	£ 548.00
	PVD steel	High Pressure	526 242	£ 478.00
	satin gold	High Pressure	526 684	£ 478.00
Metallic surface				List price £
	chrome	High Pressure	512 402	£ 408.00

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Single lever monobloc mixer tap with pull-out spray rinse
- Ceramic disc control
- 3/8" flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Mixer taps

Suggested optional accessories



Hose protection tidy

511 920
£ 14.00

Suggested soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

Suggested remote control



Pop-up control

see page 303

BLANCO LINUS-S



- Minimalist design
- Stylish L shaped spout with extendable spray head
- High quality metal spray
- High spout for easy filling
- Design and colour of tap and coloured sink are a perfect match

High pressure

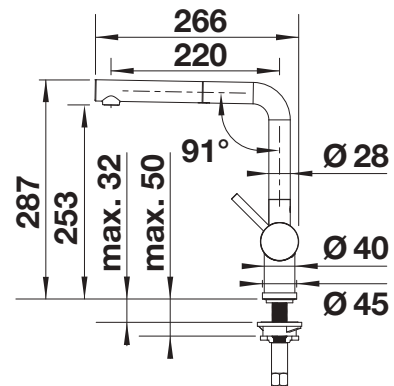


Extendable spray



SILGRANIT-Look			List price £	
	black	High Pressure	526 148	£ 538.00
	anthracite	High Pressure	516 688	£ 538.00
	rock grey	High Pressure	518 813	£ 538.00
	volcano grey	High Pressure	526 958	£ 538.00
	white	High Pressure	516 692	£ 538.00
	soft white	High Pressure	526 959	£ 538.00
	tartufo	High Pressure	517 621	£ 538.00
	coffee	High Pressure	516 697	£ 538.00

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Single lever monobloc mixer tap with pull-out spray rinse
- Ceramic disc control
- 3/8" flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Suggested optional accessories



Hose protection tidy

511 920
£ 14.00

Suggested soap dispenser




BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

BLANCO LINUS-S

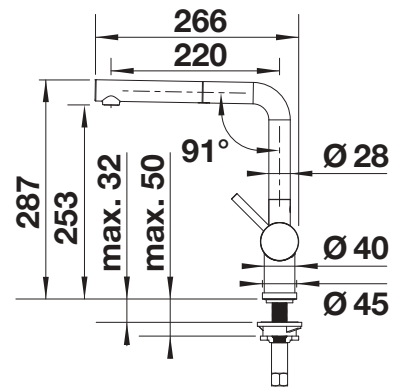


- Minimalist design
- Extendable spray head
- High quality metal spray
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases

Special colours			List price £
	black matt	High Pressure	525 807
			£ 478.00

High pressure  Extendable spray 

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Single lever monobloc mixer tap with pull-out spray rinse
- Ceramic disc control
- 3/8" flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Mixer taps

Suggested optional accessories



Hose protection tidy

511 920
£ 14.00

Suggested soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

Suggested remote control



Pop-up remote control

see page 303

BLANCO LINUS



- Minimalist design
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Stylish L shaped spout
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover

High pressure

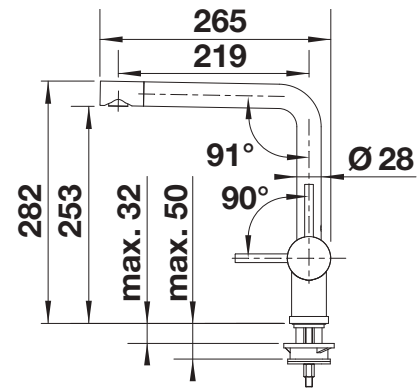


Solid spout



PVD				List price £
	NEW satin dark steel	High Pressure	527 732	£ 498.00
	NEW satin platinum	High Pressure	527 698	£ 498.00
	PVD steel	High Pressure	526 241	£ 428.00
	satin gold	High Pressure	526 683	£ 428.00
Metallic surface				List price £
	chrome	High Pressure	514 019	£ 348.00
Special colours				List price £
	black matt	High Pressure	525 806	£ 428.00

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- High reach spout
- Ceramic disc control
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No.513383

Suggested soap dispenser




BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

BLANCO AMBIS

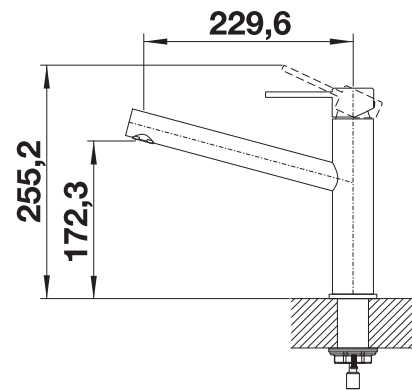


- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- Plenty of freedom of movement and easy to operate thanks to the high spout

Metallic surface				List price £
	brushed stainless steel	High Pressure	523118	£ 328.00

High pressure  Solid spout 

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Top-lever mixer tap
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- 3/8" flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long for easier installation
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

BLANCO CANDOR-S



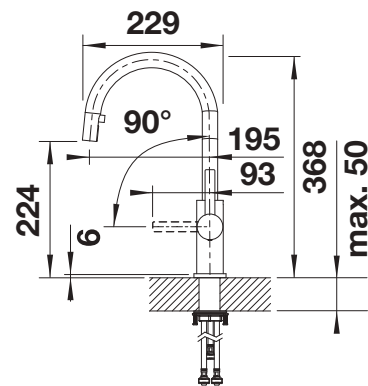
- High-quality execution in solid stainless steel
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- Arched high spout for easy filling of pots and vases
- Single lever monobloc mixer tap with pull-out metal tap head on a flexi-hose

Metallic surface				List price £
	brushed stainless steel	High Pressure	523 121	£ 348.00

- Scope of supply**
- Single lever monobloc mixer tap
 - Ceramic disc control
 - 3/8" flexible connection pipes with length of 450mm for easier installation
 - Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
 - Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum pressure 1.0 bar
 - Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

High pressure  Extendable spray 


Technical drawing



BLANCO CANDOR



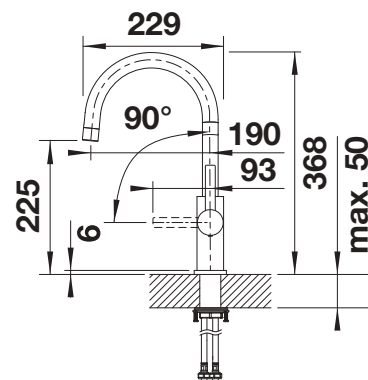
- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- Also available twin lever or with pull-out spray

Metallic surface				List price £
	brushed stainless steel	High Pressure	523 120	£ 288.00

- Scope of supply**
- Single lever monobloc mixer tap
 - Ceramic disc control
 - WRAS approved fitting
 - 3/8" flexible connector pipes, 450mm long for easier installation
 - Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
 - Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum pressure 1.0 bar
 - Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

High pressure  Solid spout 

Technical drawing



BLANCO CANDOR Twin




- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Ideal mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet
- Also available with single lever and pull-out spray

Low-pressure

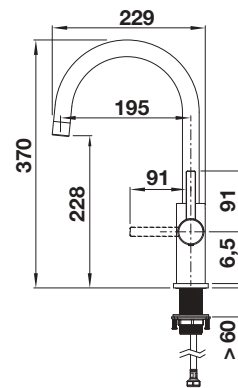


Solid spout



Metallic surface			List price £
	brushed stainless steel	Low pressure	526 703
			£ 338.00

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Twin lever monobloc mixer tap
- WRAS approved fitting
- High arch spout
- ½" flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long for easier installation
- Ceramic disc controls
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems max 5.0 bar, min 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

BLANCO LANORA-S



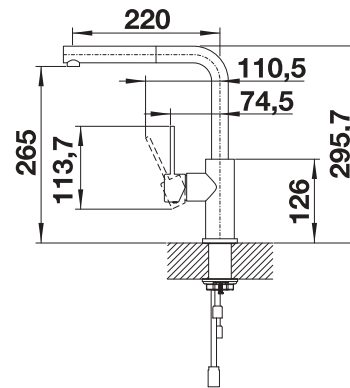
- High-quality solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- Stylish L shaped spout

Metallic surface				List price £
	brushed stainless steel	High Pressure	523 123	£ 368.00

Scope of supply	
- Single lever monobloc mixer tap with pull-out metal tap head on a flexi-hose	
- Ceramic disc control	
- 3/8" flexible connector pipes, 450mm long for easier installation	
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling	
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar	
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383	

High pressure  Extendable spray 


Technical drawing



BLANCO LANORA



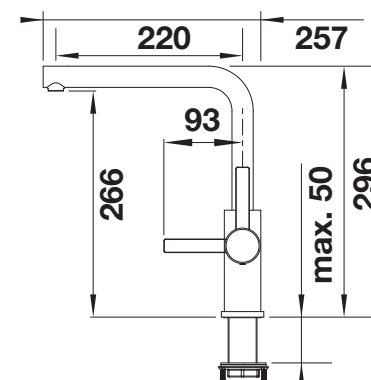
- High-quality solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- Stylish L shaped spout

Metallic surface				List price £
	brushed stainless steel	High Pressure	523 122	£ 318.00

Scope of supply	
- Single lever monobloc mixer tap	- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383
- Stylish L shaped spout	
- Ceramic disc control	
- WRAS approved fitting	
- 3/8" flexible connector pipes, 450mm long for easier installation	
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling	
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar	

High pressure  Solid spout 

Technical drawing



BLANCO LANORA Twin




- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Ideal mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet
- Stylish L shaped spout
- Also available with single lever and pull-out spray

Low-pressure

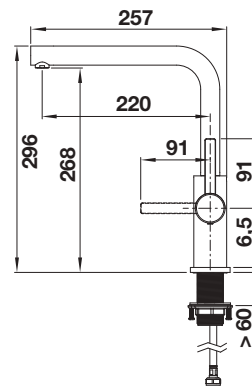


Solid spout



Metallic surface			List price £
	brushed stainless steel	Low Pressure	526 702
			£ 358.00

Technical drawing




Scope of supply

- Twin lever monobloc mixer tap
- WRAS approved fitting
- High arch spout
- ½" flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long
- Ceramic disc controls
- Stylish L shaped spout
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems max 5.0 bar, min 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket, if required, item No. 513383

BLANCO JANDORA-S



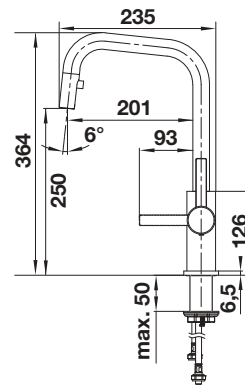
- High-quality tap design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched spout
- Stylish J shaped spout
- Concealed pull-out spray on flexible hose

Metallic surface				List price £
	brushed stainless steel	High Pressure	526614	£ 368.00

Scope of supply	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Single lever monobloc mixer tap - Pull-out metal tap head on a flexi-hose - High arch spout - Ceramic disc controls - Stylish J shaped spout - 3/8" flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long for easier installation - Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

High pressure  Extendable spray 


Technical drawing



BLANCO JANDORA



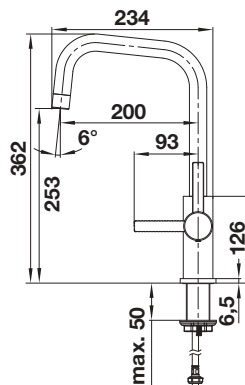
- High-quality tap design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Ideal mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arch spout
- Stylish J shaped spout
- Also available with pull-out spray

Metallic surface				List price £
	brushed stainless steel	High Pressure	526615	£ 318.00

Scope of supply	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Single lever monobloc mixer tap - High arch spout - WRAS approved fitting - Stylish J shaped spout - 3/8" flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long for easier installation - Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar - Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383 	

High pressure  Solid spout 

Technical drawing



Mixer taps

BLANCO JANDORA Twin




- High-quality tap design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Ideal mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet
- Stylish J shaped spout
- Also available with single lever and pull-out spray

Low-pressure

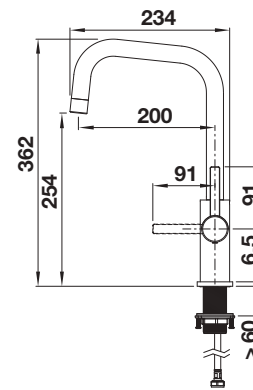


Solid spout



Metallic surface			List price £
	brushed stainless steel	Low Pressure	526704
			£ 358.00

Technical drawing






Scope of supply

- Twin lever monobloc mixer tap
- WRAS approved fitting
- High arch spout
- Ceramic disc controls
- 1/2" flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long for easier installation
- Stylish J shaped spout
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems max 5.0 bar, min 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

BLANCO MAX II



- Modern timeless design
- High arch spout
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the swivel spout
- Available in Chrome, PVD steel and Black matt

PVD				List price £
	PVD steel	Low Pressure	526678	£ 248.00
Metallic surface				List price £
	chrome	Low Pressure	526677	£ 228.00
Special colours				List price £
	NEW black matt	Low Pressure	527525	£ 248.00

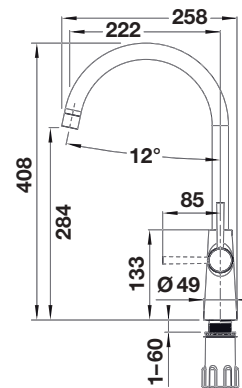
Low-pressure



Solid spout



Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Twin lever monobloc mixer tap
- WRAS approved fitting
- High arch spout
- Ceramic disc controls
- ½" nut flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems max 5.0 bar, min 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Suggested soap dispenser






BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

BLANCO LAX

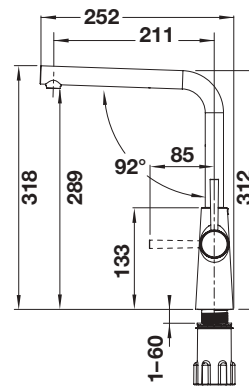


- Modern timeless design
- High arch spout
- Stylish L shaped spout
- Available in Chrome, PVD steel and Black matt

PVD				List price £
	PVD steel	Low Pressure	526680	£ 268.00
Metallic surface				List price £
	chrome	Low Pressure	526679	£ 248.00
Special colours				List price £
	NEW black matt	Low Pressure	527526	£ 268.00

Low-pressure  Solid spout 

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Twin lever monobloc mixer tap
- WRAS approved fitting
- High arch spout
- Stylish L shaped spout
- Ceramic disc controls
- 1/2" flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems max 5.0 bar, min 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Suggested soap dispenser






BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

BLANCO JAX



- Modern timeless design
- High arch spout
- Stylish J shaped spout
- Available in Chrome, PVD steel and Black matt

PVD				List price £
	PVD steel	Low Pressure	526 682	£ 268.00
Metallic surface				List price £
	chrome	Low Pressure	526 681	£ 248.00
Special colours				List price £
	NEW black matt	Low Pressure	527 527	£ 268.00

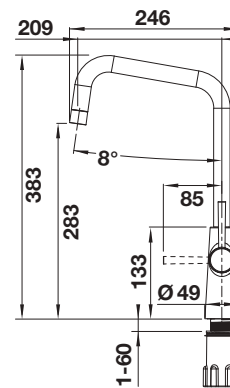
Low-pressure



Solid spout



Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Twin lever monobloc mixer tap
- WRAS approved fitting
- High arch spout
- Stylish J shaped spout
- Ceramic disc controls
- 1/2" flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems max 5.0 bar, min 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Suggested soap dispenser





BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

BLANCO VICUS Twin lever

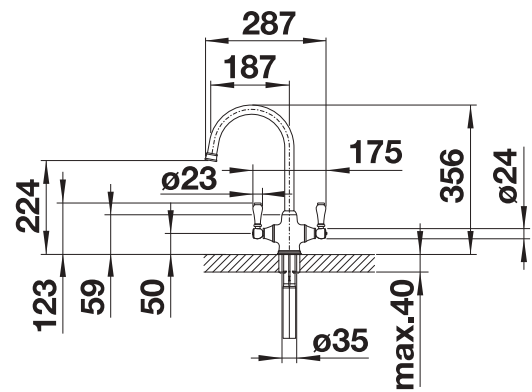


- Classic design with modern functionality
- Satin Gold - easy to clean, stain and wear resistant
- High quality ceramic seals and cartridge for extremely long-lasting operation
- Available in different finishes

PVD				List price £
	satin gold	Low Pressure	526691	£ 378.00
Metallic surface				List price £
	chrome	Low Pressure	524284	£ 288.00

Low-pressure  Solid spout 

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Twin lever mixer tap
- WRAS approved fitting
- Classic design with modern functionality
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems, max 5.0, min 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

BLANCO VICUS Single lever



- Classic design with modern functionality
- PVD steel - easy to clean, stain and wear resistant
- High quality ceramic seals and cartridge for extremely long-lasting operation
- Available in different finishes

High pressure





Pull-out dual spray

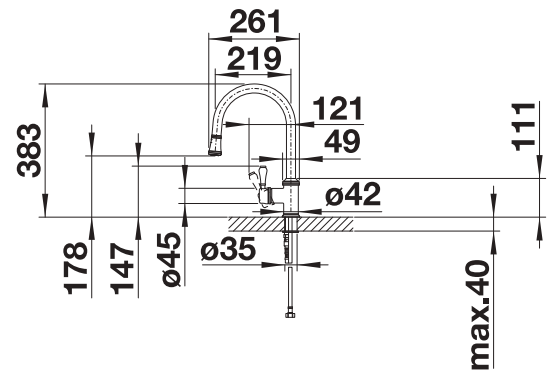


Extendable spray



PVD				List price £
	satin gold	High Pressure	526689	£ 408.00
Metallic surface				List price £
	chrome	High Pressure	524287	£ 298.00

Technical drawing





Scope of supply

- Single lever mixer tap with pull-out spray hose
- Ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450mm long and 3/8" nut
- Ø 35mm tap hole required
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, min 1.0 bar

BLANCO VICUS Bridge Twin lever



- Classic design with modern functionality
- High quality ceramic seals and cartridge for extremely long-lasting operation
- Available in different finishes

PVD				List price £
	satin gold	Low Pressure	526 690	£ 418.00
Metallic surface				List price £
	chrome	Low Pressure	524 281	£ 308.00

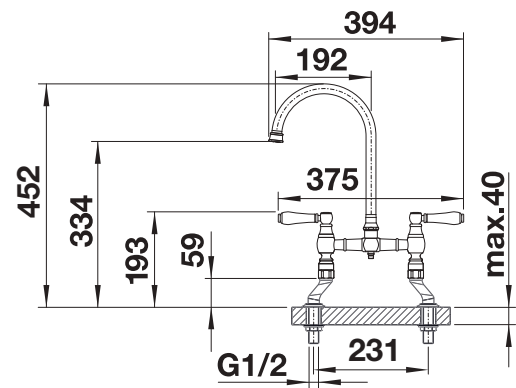
Low-pressure



Solid spout



Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Twin lever mixer tap with swivel spout and bridge
- Two tap holes required
- Tap-hole centre maximum 231mm
- Swivel spout with 192mm reach
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems, max 5.0 bar, min 0.3 bar

BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter



- Comfortable 3-in-1-mixer tap: filtered and unfiltered water out of a pull-out hose
- Separate water circuit: cold and warm water lever on the right, filtered water lever on the left
- Extra spout for filtered water – no mixture with mains water
- Space-saving and practical: with the 3-in-1-tap no additional drilling is required for filtered water supply
- Needs to be installed with a water filter system

High pressure







Extendable spray

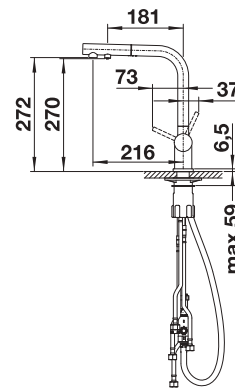


Filter



PVD				List price £
	NEW satin dark steel	High Pressure	527 737	£ 578.00
	NEW satin platinum	High Pressure	527 715	£ 578.00
	PVD steel	High Pressure	525 199	£ 528.00
Metallic surface				List price £
	chrome	High Pressure	525 198	£ 318.00
Special colours				List price £
	black matt	High Pressure	526 672	£ 528.00

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

Mixer tap:

- Twin lever monobloc mixer tap with filter function
- Pull-out spray hose for an extended work area
- Ceramic disc control
- High-quality filter system consisting of filter head and multi-stage filter cartridge
- Flowmeter to display remaining filter capacity
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum of 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383
- Replacement cartridge: Heavy metal filter / Reduces chemicals and chlorines / Filter requires changing up to every 1,800 litres dependent upon water hardness in your area

Filter system not included.

Suggested optional accessories



BLANCO Drink Filter Set Soft L

527 453
£ 348.00



Hose protection tidy

511 920
£ 14.00

Suggested soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

BLANCO FONTAS II Filter



- Comfortable 3 in 1 mixer tap with cold and warm water lever on the right, filtered water lever on the left
- Separate water circuit with extra spout for filtered water – no mixture with mains water
- Space-saving and practical: with the 3 in 1 tap no additional drilling is required for filtered water supply
- Needs to be installed with a water filter system

High pressure





Solid spout

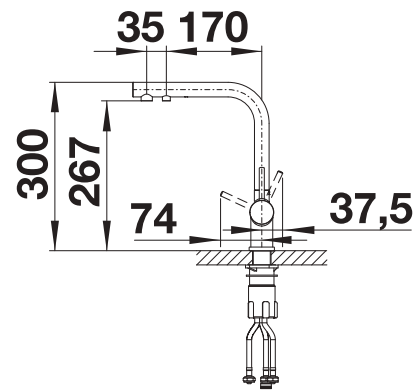


Filter



Metallic surface				List price £
	chrome	High Pressure	523 128	£ 298.00
Special colours				List price £
	black matt	High Pressure	526 670	£ 428.00

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

Mixer tap:

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- 3/8" flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long for easier installation
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum of 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383
- Replacement cartridge: Heavy metal filter / Reduces chemicals and chlorines / Filter requires changing up to every 1,800 litres dependent upon water hardness in your area

Filter system not included.

Mixer taps

Suggested optional accessories



BLANCO Drink Filter Set Soft L

527 453
£ 348.00

Suggested soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

Suggested remote control



Pop-up control

see page 303

BLANCO TRIMA Filter

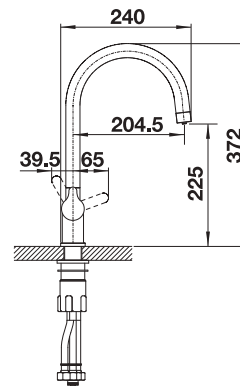


- Comfortable 3 in 1 mixer tap with cold and warm water lever on the right, filtered water lever on the left
- Ergonomically shaped control elements with clear identification of functions
- Separate water circuit with extra spout for filtered water
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Needs to be installed with a water filter system

Metallic surface			List price £
	chrome	High Pressure	520 840
			£ 268.00

Solid spout  Filter 

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

Mixer tap:

- Twin lever monobloc mixer tap with filter function
- Ceramic disc control
- High-quality filter system consisting of filter head and multi-stage filter cartridge
- Flowmeter to display remaining filter capacity
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum of 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383
- Replacement cartridge: Heavy metal filter / Reduces chemicals and chlorines / Filter requires changing up to every 1,800 litres dependent upon water hardness in your area

Filter system not included.

Suggested optional accessories



BLANCO Drink Filter Set Soft L

527 453
£ 348.00

Suggested soap dispenser





BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

BLANCO KANO-S

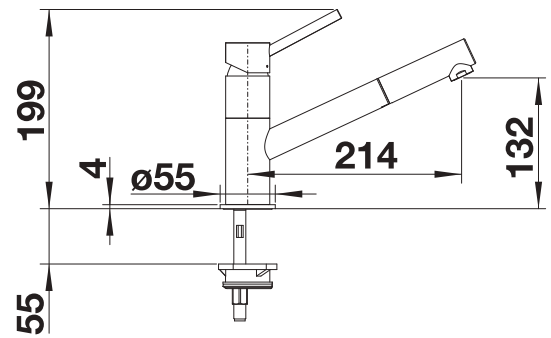


- Single lever monobloc mixer tap
- Pull-out spray hose for added reach and convenience
- Especially suitable for compact sinks

Metallic surface				List price £
	chrome	High Pressure	521 503	£ 318.00
Special colours				List price £
	black matt	High Pressure	526 668	£ 348.00

High pressure  Extendable spray 

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Single lever monobloc mixer tap with pull out spray
- Ø35mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disc cartridge
- 3/8" flexible 350mm connector pipes for particularly easy installation
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum of 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Mixer taps

Suggested optional accessories



Hose protection tidy

511 920
£ 14.00

Suggested soap dispenser











BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

BLANCO KANO

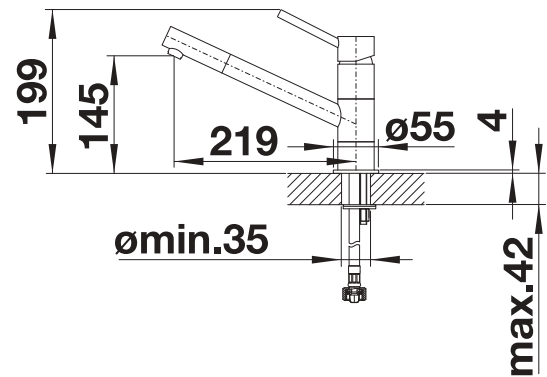


- Single lever monobloc mixer tap
- Slim tap in aesthetic design
- Especially suitable for compact sinks

Metallic surface				List price £
	chrome	High Pressure	521 502	£ 278.00
SILGRANIT-Look dual finish				List price £
	black/chrome	High Pressure	526 175	£ 308.00
	anthracite/chrome	High Pressure	525 028	£ 308.00
	volcano grey/chrome	High Pressure	526 950	£ 308.00
	white/chrome	High Pressure	525 030	£ 308.00
	soft white/chrome	High Pressure	526 951	£ 308.00
	coffee/chrome	High Pressure	525 033	£ 308.00
Special colours				List price £
	black matt	High Pressure	526 667	£ 308.00

High pressure  Solid spout 

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Single lever monobloc mixer tap
- Ø35mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disc cartridge
- WRAS approved fitting
- 3/8" flexible 350mm connector pipes
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum of 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Suggested soap dispenser





BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

BLANCO CAMIA

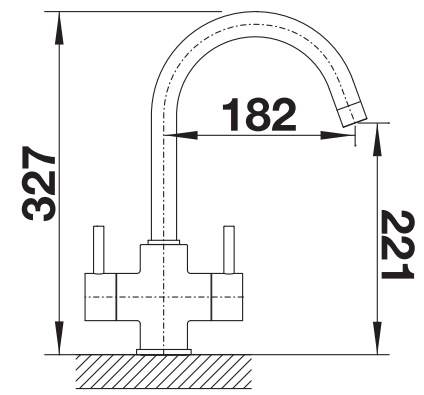


- Slender body with a C-shape spout
- Twin lever monobloc mixer tap
- High spout for the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout

Metallic surface				List price £
	chrome	Low Pressure	525 334	£ 208.00
Special colours				List price £
	black matt	Low Pressure	526 669	£ 228.00

Low-pressure  Solid spout 

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Twin lever monobloc mixer tap
- Ceramic disc control
- WRAS approved fitting
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems, max 5.0 bar, min 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Suggested soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

Mixer taps

BLANCO LAMIA




- Slender body with a L-shape spout
- Twin lever monobloc mixer tap
- High spout for the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout

Low-pressure

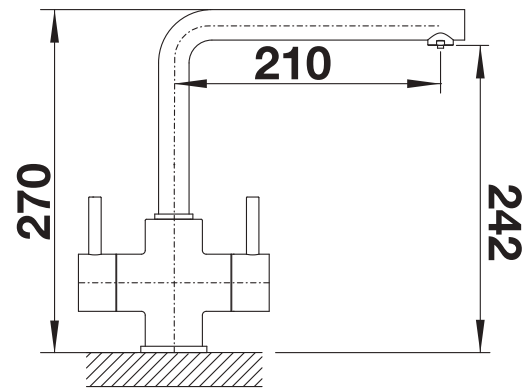


Solid spout



Metallic surface			List price £
	chrome	Low pressure	525 333
			£ 228.00

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Twin lever monobloc mixer tap
- Stylish L shaped spout
- Ceramic disc control
- WRAS approved fitting
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems, max 5.0 bar, min 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Suggested soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

BLANCO JAMIA




- Slender body with a J-shape spout
- Twin lever monobloc mixer tap
- High spout for the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout

Low-pressure

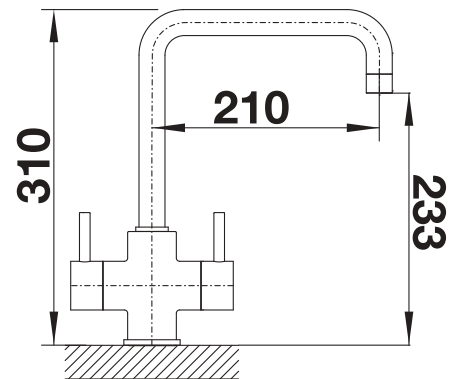


Solid spout



Metallic surface			List price £
	chrome	Low pressure	525 335
			£ 228.00

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Twin lever monobloc mixer tap
- Stylish J shaped spout
- Ceramic disc cartridge
- WRAS approved fitting
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems, max 5.0 bar, min 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Mixer taps

Suggested soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

BLANCO MIDA-S











- Gently rounded spout on a slender body
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout
- Pull-down spray hose for added reach

High pressure

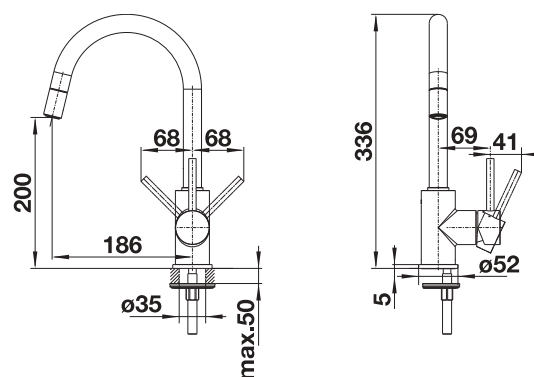


Extendable spray



Metallic surface			List price £
	chrome	High Pressure	521 454 £ 248.00
SILGRANIT-Look			List price £
	black	High Pressure	526 146 £ 278.00
	anthracite	High Pressure	521 455 £ 278.00
	volcano grey	High Pressure	526 967 £ 278.00
	white	High Pressure	521 457 £ 278.00
	soft white	High Pressure	526 968 £ 278.00
	coffee	High Pressure	521 461 £ 278.00
Special colours			List price £
	black matt	High Pressure	526 653 £ 268.00

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Single lever monobloc mixer tap with pull-out metal tap head on a flexi-hose
- Ceramic disc control
- 3/8" flexible connector pipes, 350 mm long
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 2.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Suggested optional accessories



Hose protection tidy

511 920
£ 14.00

Suggested soap dispenser




BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

BLANCO MIDA



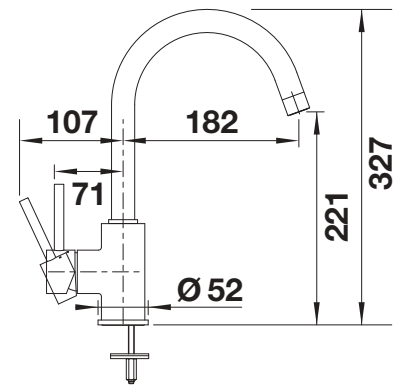
- Gently rounded spout on a slender body
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Especially suitable for compact sinks

Metallic surface				List price £
	chrome	High Pressure	526 143	£ 208.00

Scope of supply				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Single lever monobloc mixer tap - WRAS approved fitting - 6 Litre Eco flow regulated tap - Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar - ½" flexible connector pipes - Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383 				

High pressure  Solid spout 


Technical drawing



BLANCO MIDA



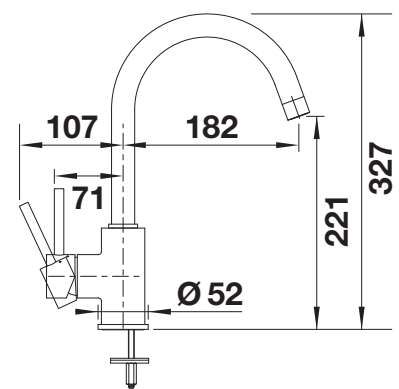
- Gently rounded spout on a slender body
- Black matt surface finish to precisely match the surroundings
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases

Special colours				List price £
	black matt	High Pressure	526 649	£ 238.00

Scope of supply				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Single lever monobloc mixer tap - WRAS approved fitting - Stylish black matt finish - Extra long reach spout - Ceramic disc control - Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar - Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383 				

High pressure  Solid spout 

Technical drawing





Mixer taps

BLANCO MILA-S

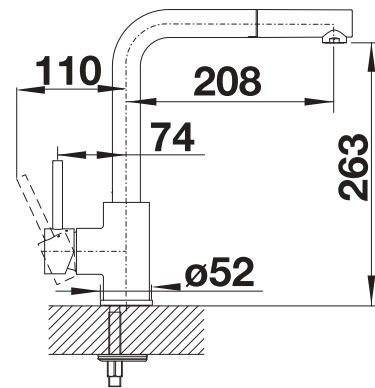


- Single lever monobloc mixer tap
- Pull out metal tap head on a flexi-hose
- Stylish L shaped spout
- Especially suitable for compact sinks

Metallic surface				List price £
	chrome	High Pressure	519810	£ 278.00
Special colours				List price £
	black matt	High Pressure	526660	£ 298.00

High pressure  Extendable spray 

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Single lever monobloc mixer tap with pull out spray hose
- Ø35mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disc cartridge
- 3/8" flexible connector pipes, 350mm long
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Suggested optional accessories



Hose protection tidy

511 920
£ 14.00

Suggested soap dispenser




BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

BLANCO MILA

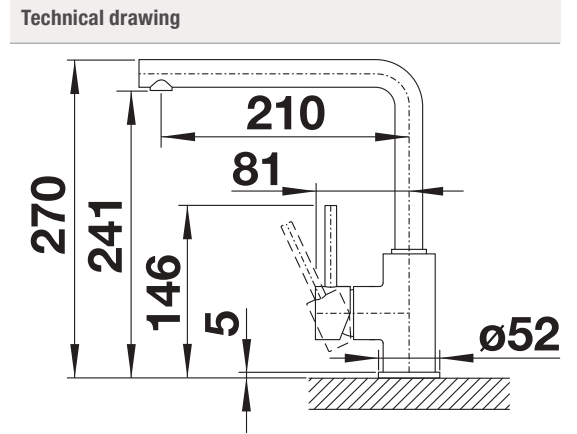


- Single lever monobloc mixer tap
- Stylish L-shaped spout
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases

Metallic surface			List price £
	chrome	High Pressure	526 142
			£ 228.00

Scope of supply			
- Slender body with a L-shaped spout			
- WRAS approved fitting			
- 6 Litre Eco flow regulated tap			
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar			
- ½" flexible connector pipes			
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383			


High pressure  Solid spout 



BLANCO MILA

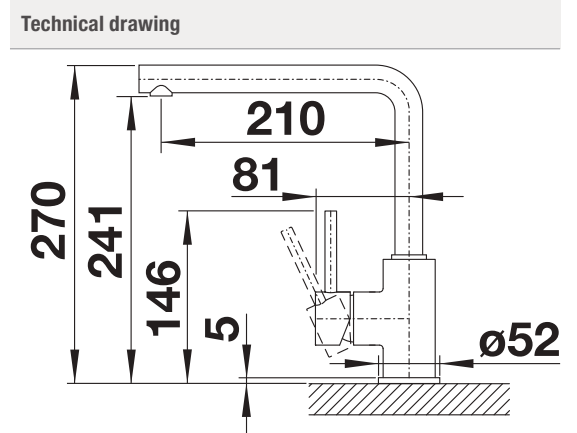


- Slender body with a straight-lined spout
- Stylish black matt surface finish
- Stylish L shaped spout
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases

Special colours			List price £
	black matt	High Pressure	526 657
			£ 258.00

Scope of supply			
- Single lever monobloc mixer tap			
- Stylish L shaped spout			
- With ceramic disc control			
- WRAS approved fitting			
- ¾" flexible connector pipes, 350mm long			
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar			
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383			

High pressure  Solid spout 



Mixer taps


BLANCO MILI



- Single lever monobloc mixer tap
- Stylish J-shaped spout
- Especially suitable for compact sinks

High pressure

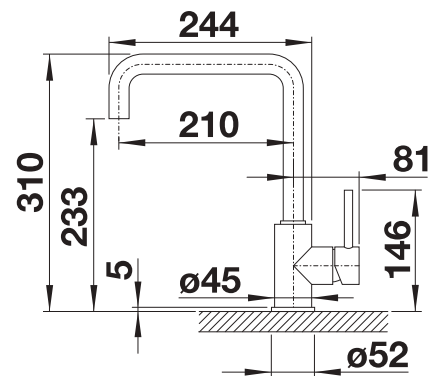


Metallic surface			List price £
	chrome	High Pressure	524 709
			£ 228.00

Scope of supply

- Slender body with a J-shaped spout
- WRAS approved fitting
- 6 Litre Eco flow regulated tap
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- ½" flexible connector pipes
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Technical drawing



BLANCO MILI




- Slender body with a J-shaped spout
- Black matt surface finish
- Stylish J shaped spout
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases

High pressure



Solid spout

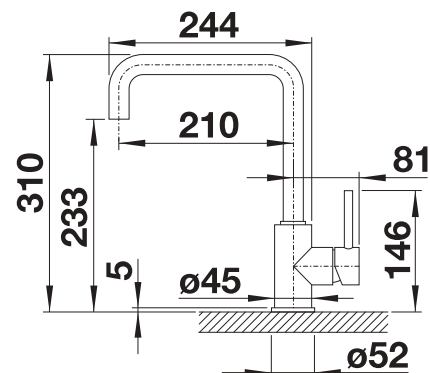


Special colours			List price £
	black matt	High Pressure	526 665
			£ 258.00

Scope of supply

- Single lever monobloc mixer tap
- Stylish black matt finish
- WRAS approved fitting
- Extra long reach spout
- Stylish J shaped spout
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383


Technical drawing



BLANCOWEGA II

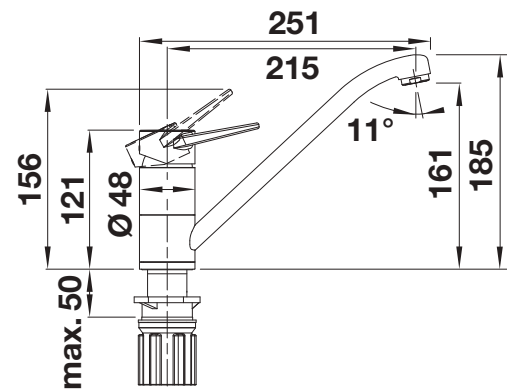


- Top lever tap for greater ease of operation and flexible kitchen planning
- Perfect for compact sinks and bowls
- Swivel spout for greater reach

Metallic surface			List price £
	chrome	Low Pressure	526 405
			£ 138.00

Low-pressure 
Solid spout 

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Single top lever monobloc mixer tap
- WRAS approved fitting
- Extra long reach spout
- ½" flexible connector pipes, 550 mm long
- Ceramic disc control
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems max 5.0 bar, min 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Suggested soap dispenser




BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

BLANCO DARAS

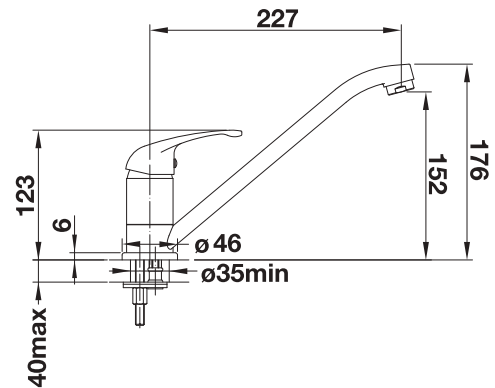


- Timeless classic single lever monobloc mixer tap
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems
- Timeless classic mixer tap
- High, long spout
- Suitable for small sinks
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach

Metallic surface			List price £
	chrome	Low Pressure	523286
			£ 118.00

Low-pressure 
Solid spout 

Technical drawing



Scope of supply

- Single top lever monobloc mixer tap
- Ceramic disc control
- WRAS approved fitting
- 1/2" flexible connector pipes, 500mm long for easy installation
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems, minimum 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

Suggested soap dispenser





BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 261

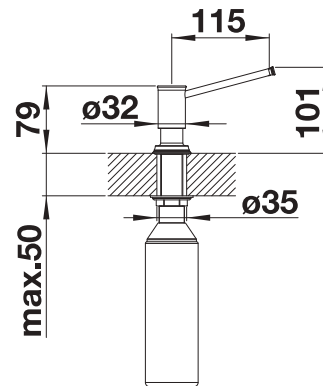
BLANCO LIVIA



- Modern design with optically contrasting decor elements
- System solution with matching remote control and mixer tap
- Available in various surface finishes
- Easy to fill from above

PVD			List price £
	satin gold	526 698	£ 138.00
Metallic surface			List price £
	chrome	521 291	£ 112.00

Technical drawing



Please note: Ø 35 mm tap hole required
bottle content: 500 ml










Scope of supply

- Surface mounted soap dispensing pump
- Adjustable fittings for worktop up to 50mm
- 500ml soap bottle
- Ø35mm tap hole required
- 500ml soap bottle capacity

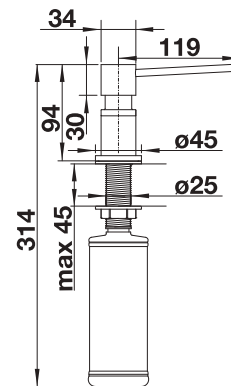
BLANCO LATO



- Sleek and timeless soap dispenser design
- Stylish PVD Steel colour finish for a perfect match with BLANCO mixer taps and sinks
- Adapted length and height for an optimal spout reach
- Easy to refill from above worksurface
- Practical sink accessory

PVD			List price £
	NEW satin dark steel	527 743	£ 148.00
	NEW satin platinum	527 721	£ 148.00
	PVD steel	525 809	£ 138.00
	satin gold	526 699	£ 138.00
Metallic surface			List price £
	chrome	525 808	£ 112.00
SILGRANIT-Look dual finish			List price £
	black/chrome	526 177	£ 138.00
	volcano grey/chrome	526 954	£ 138.00
	soft white/chrome	526 955	£ 138.00
Special colours			List price £
	black matt	525 789	£ 138.00

Technical drawing



Please note: Additional hole (Ø 35 mm) required
Capacity: 300 ml

Scope of supply

- Surface mounted soap dispensing pump
- Adjustable fittings for worktop up to 45mm
- 300ml capacity soap bottle
- Additional Ø 35 mm hole required
- German warehouse stock, please allow 10 working days

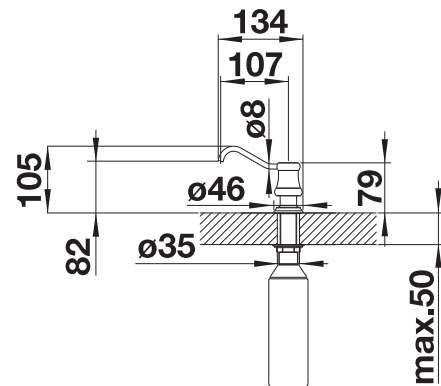
BLANCO VICUS



- Classic design with modern functionality
- Coordinated design to VICUS mixer taps
- Easy refill from above the worksurface
- Extra-long spout for greater convenience
- A perfect match with BLANCO mixer taps and sinks

Metallic surface			List price £
	chrome	524290	£ 112.00

Technical drawing



Please note: Additional hole (Ø 35 mm) required
Contains: 500 ml

Scope of supply

- Colour matched soap dispensing unit
- 500ml capacity plastic refillable soap container mounted under work surface
- Removable spout and pump system
- Adjustable fittings for worktop up to 50mm thick
- Ø35mm tap hole required

ORGA & WASTE SYSTEMS.

Everything made simple – for organisation addicts.



When planning a kitchen, the base cabinet for the sink plays a major role. After all, waste containers, cleaning products and food preparation accessories are stored here and used on a daily basis. However, much of the space in the base cabinet is often used inefficiently and far too little thought is given to the correct planning. That's why it's important to have organisation systems for waste and other items for organisation that make optimum use of the space in the base cabinet and can be adapted to the individual needs of the user. BLANCO's waste and organisation systems offers numerous individually coordinated solutions for everyday needs and thus various ways to optimise daily workflow in the kitchen. We offer both organisation and waste systems in different styles to suit every demand and store everything you need for the kitchen and water space use, along with recycling.



Organisation systems

Clever concepts for organising the most underrated storage space of all: the base cabinet for the kitchen sink. We optimise the use of the cabinet with numerous options and product variants that offer different storage possibilities – for a working space that stays tidy, has perfectly coordinated kitchen workflows and essential utensils always ready to hand.



Waste systems

Separating waste is becoming more and more important these days, as recycling valuable materials is increasingly seen as crucial to the environment. After all, our resources are limited and we should all help to use them as efficiently as possible. That's why we offer various solutions to separate waste and recyclables as efficiently as possible and store them in the most space-saving way until they are disposed of.



Food waste disposers

Our food waste disposal systems are practical and provide hygienic solutions to remove food waste from the sink quickly and efficiently at the touch of a button. This prevents the buildup of bacteria and unpleasant odours. Running water from the tap flushes the food residue particles into the system. There they are quietly and efficiently ground up and flow with the waste water into the sewage pipe for reliable and hygienic disposal.



Portable storage solutions

Our portable storage systems are ideal for storing sink accessories and consumables such as filters, cartridges, towels and other items, for flexible use in the kitchen and space-saving storage in the base cabinet. They are available for pull-out and hinged doors.

WASTE SYSTEMS.

More than just collecting waste.



When planning a kitchen, besides incorporating storage space, it is also important to plan the waste systems. After all, every household produces a certain amount of waste every year, which has to be collected, separated and disposed of. The best way to do this is with a BLANCO waste system. After all, short of avoiding waste altogether, separating waste is especially important in acting as sustainably as possible. Depending on your personal preferences and kitchen layout, you may need two, three or more waste units for optimum waste separation and organisation. The best use of space in the base unit should also play a role here – in a well-planned kitchen, every centimetre really does count. The interplay with the sink and your kitchen tap is key: everything should be perfectly coordinated. With the well thought-out solutions from BLANCO, this is one less thing to worry about.



For pull-out-fronts

Modern kitchens rely on practical pull-outs for the base cabinets. To make efficient use of the depth of the cabinets, we offer a wide range of models for the most common cabinet dimensions. The space-saving systems offer diverse waste separation options thanks to flexible bucket combinations, while optional accessories complement the systems to create custom solutions. The large, smooth surfaces mean that all parts are particularly easy to clean.



For hinged doors

Hinged doors can be found in many kitchens – and they allow for convenient waste separation, too. These practical, compact systems are available with or without door carriers for automatic waste system opening when the cabinet door is opened. There are different versions for the most common cabinet sizes. Despite the compact dimensions, there is still a large waste volume.



For the worktop

When preparing food, being able to dispose of waste quickly and correctly is a real labour saver. And it's all the more practical if distances for disposal are as short as possible. With our BLANCO SOLON you can collect your kitchen waste in one place on the countertop with ease, before finally disposing of it in the waste bin.

EASY. CONVENIENT. CLEAN.

Grind organic waste easily with the BLANCO Food Waste Disposer.



BLANCO FWDs are hygienic, clean and very convenient when it comes to disposing of leftovers quickly and easily. They cut down the amount of waste in the organic waste bin. Therefore the FWD reduces the growth of bacteria and the likelihood of pests and unpleasant odours in the kitchen. They also lower the amount of material sent to landfill sites.

The BLANCO FWD is installed directly beneath the sink and grinds food waste so finely that there is no risk of the pipes becoming blocked. The FWDs are similar to standard grinders, but they don't have knives or blades. All of the moving parts within the appliance are blunt. The system is conveniently controlled from the top of the sink at the touch of a button – the air switch.

All that is needed for the perfect grinding process is cold water from the tap. The rinsing that occurs during the grinding process also means that the device requires little additional care.



Add an FWD to any BLANCO UNIT for a fully integrated, high-quality kitchen water hub that seamlessly includes hygienic and convenient waste handling.



The system is conveniently controlled from the top of the sink at the touch of a button – the air switch.



Our BLANCO FWD range, in Lite, Medium and Max, fits all BLANCO sinks and bowls.

BASE CABINET ORGANISATION.

Enjoy a neat and tidy base cabinet.



Our BLANCO base cabinet organisation products offer kitchen owners an excellent way to organise their base cabinets in a aesthetically pleasing and practical way. The high-quality, easy-to-clean products can be simply installed in standard base cabinets and, thanks to their numerous functions and ingenious features, fit into almost any kitchen layout. The products are perfectly coordinated and can be excellently combined with each other and further BLANCO products to make the base cabinet a tidy work area.

Thanks to the perfect space allocation, easy access and portable elements, these organisation products make using the base cabinet a daily pleasure for the user. All the products feature an elegant and neutral uniform look in dark grey and aluminium, so they fit perfectly into any kitchen style.



Flat Drawer 60

The Flat Drawer is the useful addition for storing sink accessories and consumables such as bags, filters, cartridges, towels and more. Available for pull-out and hinged doors.



Storage Caddy 20

Practical, portable storage caddy for keeping cleaning supplies (bottles, sponges etc). The caddy can be pulled out, taken out and carried with you to use the cleaning products elsewhere.

Storage Caddy 40

This double version of our Storage Caddy 20 is a flexible and durable storage container that can be easily removed, reinserted into the system and carried around. It is particularly suitable for storing and using cleaning utensils such as bottles, boxes and similar items directly under the sink.



Universal Bag XL 40

Flexible and resistant XL bag for storing large objects like glass, paper or cans with comfortable access. The stable aluminium handles make the portable bag a practical everyday companion in the kitchen or wherever you take them.

BLANCO FWD Max




**UK
CA**

- Premium model for disposing of household food waste in larger households
- 3 stage grinding for very fine grinding results
- Ultra-quiet operation
- Auto reverse function
- Grinding components made of stainless steel
- High quality and powerful AC induction motor
- 1200 ml volume grinding chamber
- Easy to install thanks to 3 bolt installation system
- Optimal interface management for BLANCO sinks and bowls

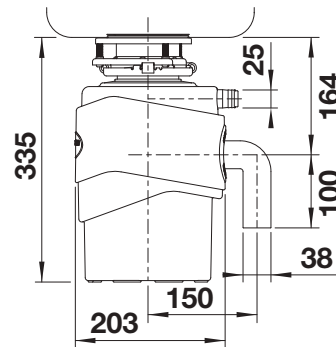


Power supply required



AC induction motor		Power plug type		List price £
	1 HP/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 12 A	UK 3 pin plug	456440	£ 568.00

Technical drawing



3 1/2" sink outlet required, Product weight: 10.6 kg, Non-detachable 90 cm power cord, Reset-button on bottom of the FWD (note accessibility)

Scope of supply



FWD air switch cap



FWD air switch cap



FWD baffle

- Removable easy to clean baffle
- Built-in air switch with cover in Chrome and PVD steel
- Requires connection to electrical socket
- Plug and strainer to close drain
- L-pipe with dishwasher or overflow connection
- Overflow connection for BLANCO sinks



FWD plug and strainer



FWD L-pipe set



FWD overflow connection



FWD wrench

Suggested optional accessories



FWD air switch cap, Satin gold

526 769
£ 18.00



FWD air switch cap, Matt black

526 770
£ 18.00

BLANCO FWD Medium




**UK
CA**

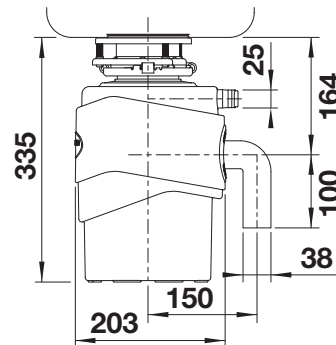
- Food Waste Disposer designed for average sized households
- 3 stage grinding for very fine grinding results
- Quiet operation
- Grinding components made of high-quality stainless steel
- High quality and powerful AC induction motor
- 1200ml volume grinding chamber
- Easy to install thanks to 3 bolt installation system
- Optimal interface management for BLANCO sinks and bowls

Power supply required



AC induction motor		Power plug type		List price £
	0.75 HP/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 10 A	UK 3 pin plug	456 439	£ 508.00

Technical drawing



3 1/2" sink outlet required, Product weight: 10.2kg, Non-detachable 90 cm power cord, Reset-button on bottom of the FWD (note accessibility)

Scope of supply



FWD air switch cap



FWD air switch cap



FWD baffle

- Removable easy to clean baffle
- Built-in air switch with cover in Chrome and PVD steel
- Requires connection to electrical socket
- Plug and strainer to close drain
- L-pipe with dishwasher or overflow connection
- Overflow connection for BLANCO sinks



FWD plug and strainer



FWD L-pipe set



FWD overflow connection



FWD wrench

Suggested optional accessories



FWD air switch cap, Satin gold

526 769
£ 18.00



FWD air switch cap, Matt black

526 770
£ 18.00

BLANCO FWD Lite




**UK
CA**

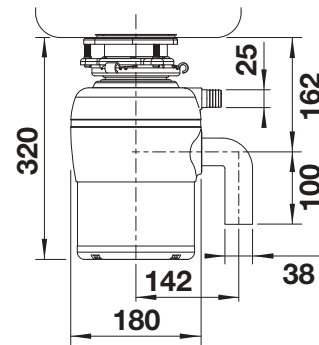
- Food Waste Disposer designed for small households
- 2 grinding stages for fine grinding results
- Grinding components made of high-quality stainless steel
- High quality and powerful AC induction motor
- 900ml volume of grinding chamber
- Easy to install thanks to 3 bolt installation system
- Optimal interface management for BLANCO sinks and bowls

Power supply required



AC induction motor	Power plug type		List price £
 0.5 HP/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 10 A	UK 3 pin plug	456 438	£ 348.00

Technical drawing



3 1/2" sink outlet required, Product weight: 7.4 kg, Non-detachable 90 cm power cord, Reset-button on bottom of the FWD (note accessibility)

Scope of supply



FWD air switch cap



FWD baffle



FWD stopper



FWD L-pipe set



FWD overflow connection



FWD wrench

- Removable easy to clean baffle
- Built-in air switch with cover in Chrome
- Requires connection to electrical socket
- Stopper to close drain
- L-pipe with dishwasher or overflow connection
- Overflow connection for BLANCO sinks

Suggested optional accessories



FWD air switch cap, Satin gold

526 769
£ 18.00



FWD air switch cap, Matt black

526 770
£ 18.00

BLANCO SELECT II 60/2 Orga



- Modern, harmonious and functional design
- Integrated construction into existing kitchen cupboard
- All parts are easy to clean
- High quality system cover that can simply be pulled out
- Quick and easy to install
- Functionally designed bins with integrated handles
- Optional: BLANCO MOVEX foot control for pull-out cabinet doors
- The Orga's universal box also fits the top of 15 litre and 19 litre bins

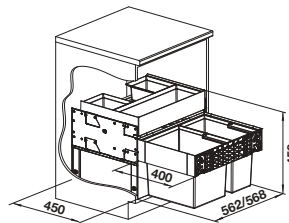


DESIGN
AWARD
2021



reddot winner 2021

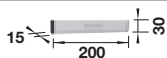
cabinet size mm	600
BLANCO SELECT II 60/2 Orga	
	
	526 208
List price £	£ 408.00
Capacity bins	49 l
	



Scope of supply	
	49 litre capacity Painted steel frame with pull out unit Template provided - do not use with hinge door

Installation note	
	- Installation height 458mm (inserted universal boxes are movable in case to avoid the drain pipe), installation depth 400 mm, required inside dimension of cabinet 450 mm. - Door fronts must not have hinges or holes. Take position of handle into account. - Can also be installed in cabinets with panelled doors with 40mm frame. - Consider the installation height of the waste system, installation depth of the sink and the resultant minimum measure of the cabinet right from the planning.

Suggested optional accessories	
---------------------------------------	--



BLANCO MOVEX foot control

519 357
£ 28.00

BLANCO SELECT II



- Modern, harmonious and functional design
- Integrated construction into existing kitchen cupboard
- All parts are easy to clean
- High quality system cover that can simply be pulled out
- Quick and easy to install
- Functionally designed bins with integrated handles
- Optional: BLANCO MOVEX foot control for pull-out cabinet doors



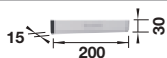
reddot winner 2021

cabinet size mm	600	600
BLANCO SELECT II	60/3	60/2
	526 204	526 203
List price £	£ 318.00	£ 308.00
Capacity bins	45 l	49 l

Scope of supply	
45 litre total capacity - (3 x 15L) Painted steel frame lid with pull out unit Template provided - do not use with hinge door	49 litre total capacity (1 x 30L and 1 x 19L) Painted steel frame with pull out unit Template provided - do not use with hinge door

Installation note
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Installation height 361mm, installation depth 400mm, required inside dimension of cabinet 450mm. - Door fronts must not have hinges or holes. Take position of handle into account. - Can also be installed in cabinets with panelled doors with 40mm frame. - Consider the installation height of the waste system, installation depth of the sink and the resultant minimum measure of the cabinet right from the planning.

Suggested optional accessories



BLANCO MOVEX foot control

519 357
£ 28.00

BLANCO SELECT II


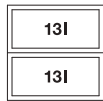



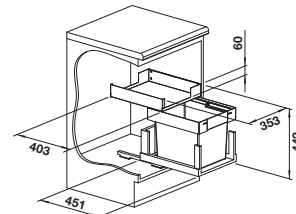
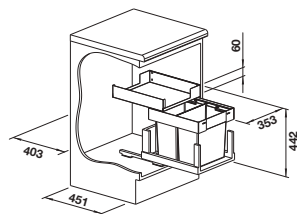
- The meticulously designed solution for BLANCO drink.systems: making good use of the base cabinet space thanks to the harmonious interaction of all system components
- Particularly good access to the water conditioning unit for changing the filter or CO2 cylinders
- Everything in one place: the integrated shelf provides room for 4 x CO2 cylinders
- All of the system components have a matching design
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces

NEW



reddot winner 2021

cabinet size mm	600	600
BLANCO SELECT II	40/2 Combi	40/1 Combi
		
	527854	526304
List price £	£ 478.00	£ 448.00
Capacity bins	13 l	30 l
		



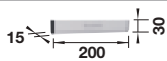
Scope of supply

Pull-out system for front attachment, drawer, pull-out rails, integrated shelf, 2 x 13 litre bins.

Pull-out system for front attachment, drawer, pull-out rails, integrated shelf, 1 x 30 litre bin

Installation note

Suggested optional accessories



BLANCO MOVEX foot control

519357

£ 28.00

BLANCO SELECT II Compact 60/2



- Ideal for installation in front of hot tap boilers, hot-water or filter systems
- Optimal use of the cabinet space thanks to the reduced installation depth of 320 mm
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces
- Simple installation without measuring, marking or pre-drilling

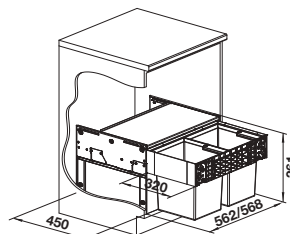


DESIGN
AWARD
2021



reddot winner 2021

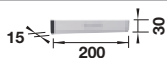
cabinet size mm	600
BLANCO SELECT II Compact 60/2	
	
	526207
List price £	£ 238.00
Capacity bins	34 l
	



Scope of supply	<p>34 litre total capacity (2 x 17L bins)</p> <p>Painted steel frame with pull-out system for front attachment</p> <p>Template provided - do not use with hinge door</p>
------------------------	--

Installation note	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Installation height 361 mm, installation depth 320 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450mm, cabinet side wall thickness 16 mm or 19 mm. - Door fronts must not have hinges or holes. Take position of handle into account. - Can also be installed in cabinets with panelled doors with 40mm frame. - Consider the installation height of the waste system, installation depth of the sink and the resultant minimum measure of the cabinet right from the planning.
--------------------------	--

Suggested optional accessories	
---------------------------------------	--



BLANCO MOVEX foot control

519357
£ 28.00

BLANCO SELECT II 50/2




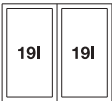
- Modern, harmonious and functional design
- Integrated construction into existing kitchen cupboard
- All parts are easy to clean
- High quality system cover that can simply be pulled out
- Quick and easy to install
- Functionally designed bins with integrated handles
- Optional: BLANCO MOVEX foot control for pull-out cabinet doors

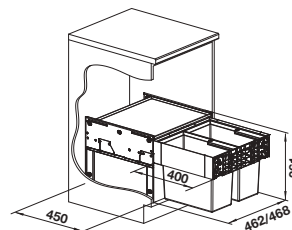


DESIGN
AWARD
2021



reddot winner 2021

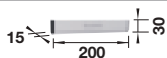
cabinet size mm	500
BLANCO SELECT II 50/2	
	
	526201
List price £	£ 288.00
Capacity bins	38 l
	



Scope of supply	38 litre capacity (2 x 19L) Painted steel frame with pull out unit Template provided - do not use with hinge door
------------------------	---

Installation note	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Installation height 361 mm, installation depth 400 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450 mm, cabinet side wall thickness 16 mm or 19 mm. - Door fronts must not have hinges or holes. Take position of handle into account. - Can also be installed in cabinets with panelled doors with 40mm frame. - Consider the installation height of the waste system, installation depth of the sink and the resultant minimum measure of the cabinet right from the planning.
--------------------------	---

Suggested optional accessories	
---------------------------------------	--







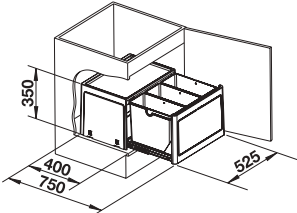
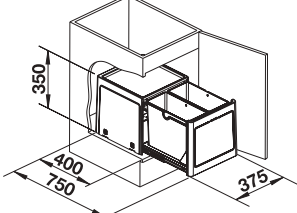
BLANCO MOVEX foot control

519357
£ 28.00

BLANCO BOTTON Pro



- Simple assembly for quick and easy installation
- Stable system with clever integrated design
- Easy-glide ball guidance for full extension
- Functional handle for comfortable handling
- Best space utilisation for 45 and 60 base cabinets
- Easy-to-clean buckets with ergonomic handle
- Large waste or storage space volume in compact space

cabinet size mm	600	450
BLANCO BOTTON Pro	60/3 Manual	45/2 Manual
		
	517 469	517 467
List price £	£ 148.00	£ 108.00
Capacity bins	39 l	26 l
		
		
Scope of supply		
	39 litre capacity 3 x 13 litre containers Template provided	26 litre capacity 2 x 13 litre containers Template provided

Installation note

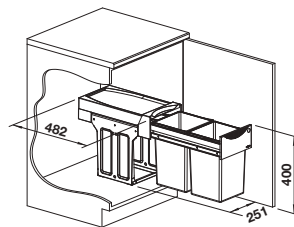
- Advice for installation of BLANCO BOTTON Pro Manual:
Please take into account the width of the cabinet door hinges. Installation depth 400mm.

BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2



- Large waste volume despite compact dimensions
- Can be flexibly positioned in the base cabinet
- Easy to install on the floor using just four screws
- Extremely sturdy thanks to the U-shaped steel sheet profile
- The bins can be easily removed by lifting upwards
- Functional design made of high-quality plastic
- Can be used in any base cabinet 300mm or greater

cabinet size mm	300
BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2	
	526376
List price £	£ 128.00
Capacity bins	30 l



Scope of supply	
	30 litre capacity 2 x 15L containers Template provided
Installation note	

- Use with a hinged door only.
- Ensure cabinet depth allows for full depth of 482mm.

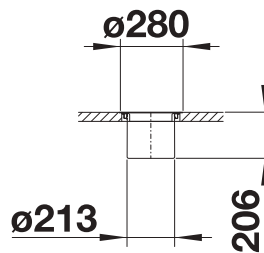
BLANCO SOLON-IF



- Collect food waste and cuttings in a hygienic, surface level container
- High-grade and easy to clean stainless steel
- Well-balanced design
- For flushmount and for installation from above



cabinet size mm	300
BLANCO SOLON-IF	
	512471
List price £	£ 318.00
Capacity bins	7 l



Scope of supply	
------------------------	--

For installation in worktops, 1 x 7L stainless steel bin, 1 x stainless steel bin lid, 1 x worktop mount. German warehouse stock, allow 10 working days



Installation note	
--------------------------	--

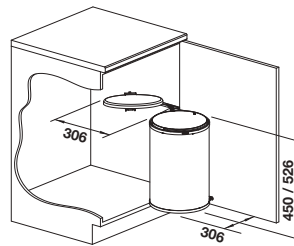
Waste systems

BLANCO SINGOLO XL



- Compact system for mounting directly on the cabinet door
- Large waste volume despite compact dimensions
- Conveniently opens with the cabinet door
- The bin can be easily removed by lifting upwards
- Highly stable thanks to the steel body
- Continuously adjustable: also suitable for panel doors
- Can be mounted on the left or right side
- For 400mm, or greater base cabinets

cabinet size mm	400
BLANCO SINGOLO XL	
	
	526377
List price £	£ 88.00
Capacity bins	20 l
	



Scope of supply

For installation on hinged door, 1 x 20L bin and bin lid, mounting and fittings supplied.


Installation note

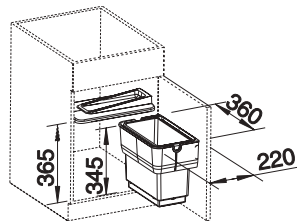
- Installation details provided. Minimum 400mm cabinet width. The Singolo XL is not suitable in doors with soft close.

BLANCO SINGOLO



- Bin with 14 litre capacity, can easily be removed by lifting upwards
- Opens up with a cabinet door
- Removable bin cover with area for lightweight items i.e. sponges / cloths
- For 450mm (or larger) base cabinets
- Fully adjustable, allowing installation on drawer fascia or hinged doors

cabinet size mm	450
BLANCO SINGOLO	
	
	512880
List price £	£ 72.00
Capacity bins	14 l
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">14 l</div>



Scope of supply

Full system including installation frame, cover and 14 litre bin capacity.
Installation material provided.

Installation note

- Minimum cabinet size = 450mm

BLANCO Orga Shelf 60

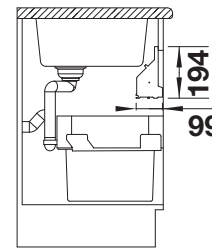
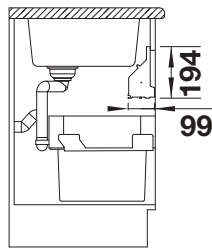


- Keeps the sink and cabinet organised and tidy
- Slim shelf on the top of the cabinet provides ingenious extra space for storing sink utensils like brushes, sponges and waste bags
- Quick access to stored items at ergonomic reach
- Matches other cabinet organization components like SELECT II
- For 60 cm wide cabinets, available for pull-out fronts (P) and hinged doors (H)

Pull-out front

Hinged door

cabinet size mm	600	600
BLANCO Orga Shelf 60	H	P
		
	527 459	527 458
List price £	£ 98.00	£ 98.00



Scope of supply

Aluminium Orga Shelf with plastic end caps and adaptor for hinged doors.

Aluminium Orga Shelf with plastic end caps.

Installation note

- Flexible plastic end caps for the use with cabinet sidewall thicknesses from 16 mm to 19 mm.
- To be installed behind the crossbeam, covering the sink. Flexible height adjustment possible.
- Height adjustment can be restricted by mounting brackets behind the crossbeam.
- Distance between the crossbeam and the sink should be minimum 7 mm.
- Maximum thickness of hinges 30 mm.
- Includes a hinge cover which can be adjusted according to variable height positions of the hinges.
- Universal use regardless if hinges are left or right sided.

- Flexible plastic end caps for the use with cabinet sidewall thicknesses from 16 mm to 19 mm.
- To be installed behind the crossbeam, covering the sink. Flexible height adjustment possible.
- Height adjustment can be restricted by mounting brackets behind the crossbeam.
- Distance between the crossbeam and the sink should be minimum 7 mm.

BLANCO Flat Drawer 60

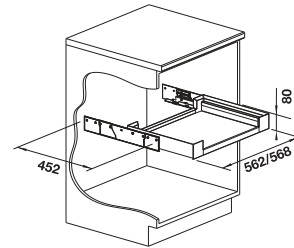
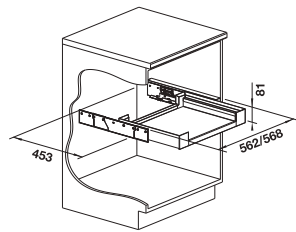


- Drawer with soft closing provides storage space in the middle area of the base cabinet
- Great for storing sink accessories, cleaning utensils, bag rolls, CO2 cartridges, dishwasher tablets and other small items
- Easy access thanks to the cut out on the drawer front and the full extension sliding function
- Design in dark grey matching all other BLANCO cabinet organisation elements
- Easy to clean
- Available for pull-out fronts (P) and hinged doors (H)

NEW

Pull-out front **Hinged door**

cabinet size mm	600	600
BLANCO Flat Drawer 60	H	P
		
	527 666	527 665
List price £	£ 128.00	£ 128.00



Scope of supply

Organisation drawer in high quality material mix with self closing slides and full extension, anti-slip mat as bottom cover

Organisation drawer in high quality material mix with self closing slides and full extension, anti-slip mat as bottom cover

Installation note

- Slide fixations for the use with cabinet sidewall thicknesses 16 mm or 19 mm.
- Includes a hinge cover which can be adjusted according to variable height positions of the hinges.
- Maximum thickness of hinges 30 mm.
- Universal use regardless if hinges are left or right sided.
- Drawer height reduced by 45 mm at the back for a collision-free waste water installation.
- Maximum carrying capacity 10 kg.

- Slide fixations for the use with cabinet sidewall thicknesses 16 mm or 19 mm.
- Drawer height reduced by 45 mm at the back for a collision-free waste water installation.
- Maximum carrying capacity 10 kg.

Waste systems


BLANCO Universal Bag XL 40

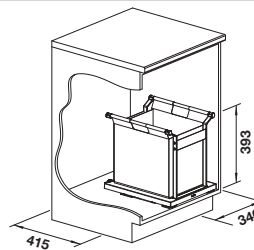


- XL bag for storage or collection of dry recycling materials such as glass, paper, cans or plastics
- Strong aluminium structure securely holds the XL bag open in place
- Easy access thanks to the wide opening and the full extension sliding function
- Portable XL bag can be easily removed and placed back on the sliding basetray
- Design in dark grey and aluminium matching all BLANCO cabinet organisation elements
- Easy to clean : Bag can be removed and hand washed

NEW

Hinged door

cabinet size mm	450
Item width mm	340
BLANCO Universal Bag XL 40	
	
	527669
List price £	£ 198.00
Number of containers	1



Scope of supply

Organisation system for floor mounting behind hinged doors, 1 x portable bag with 30 litre, base plate with soft closing slides

Installation note

- Installation height 395 mm.
- Installation depth at the slides 430 mm, base plate 415 mm.
- Maximum carrying capacity for bag 5 kg.

BLANCO Storage Caddy

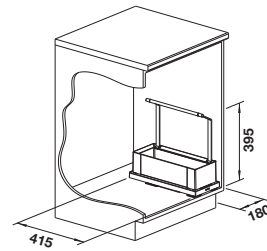
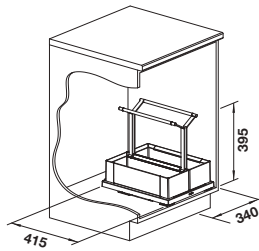


- Caddy provides storage space for cleaning bottles and supplies at the bottom of the cabinet
- Portable caddy can be easily removed and placed back on the sliding base tray
- Easy access thanks to the handle and the full extension sliding function
- Design in dark grey and aluminium matching all BLANCO cabinet organisation elements
- Easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces
- Available as single or double portable caddy

NEW

Hinged door

cabinet size	450	300
Item width mm	340	180
BLANCO Storage Caddy	40	20
		
	527 668	527 667
List price £	£ 198.00	£ 148.00
Number of containers	2	1



Scope of supply	Organisation system for floor mounting behind hinged doors, 2 x portable caddy, base plate with soft closing slides	Organisation system for floor mounting behind hinged doors, 1 x portable caddy, base plate with soft closing slides
Installation note	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Installation height 395 mm. • Installation depth at the slides 430 mm, base plate 415 mm. • Maximum carrying capacity for each caddy 5 kg. 	

Waste systems

MAKING KITCHEN TASKS EASIER.

Matching accessories for the kitchen water hub.



A sink can be so much more than the place where dishes and food are cleaned. With our ingenious accessories, it can be transformed into a multifunctional workplace in just a few simple steps. Streamlined work flows eliminate the need for unnecessary actions, make preparing food a breeze. The addition of accessories offers a very practical additional benefit, especially in small kitchens.



A practical accessory for every sink is a colander. When hung in the bowl, it can be used to temporarily store prepared or washed food or cleaned cutlery.



A cutting board increases the work surface and can be flexibly positioned and moved over the sink.



The floating grid can be used to create an additional functional level. Ideal e.g. for draining crockery or washing food.



Food, cutting and chopping boards

A wide variety of quality food, cutting and chopping boards are available – in a variety of woods, glass or high-quality plastic.



Colanders

A variety of stainless steel colanders allow for rinsing and draining pasta or vegetables right in the sink.



Wire baskets, grids and racks

Add another level of practicality and function with our selection of multi-functional baskets, floating grids and racks.



Drainers

A collection of drainers have been designed to work alongside undermount bowls and bowls with the IF low-profile rim. Once used they can be placed discreetly away.



Clever ideas

Concepts like the top rails and folding grids that transform BLANCO sinks into modern kitchen workplaces without making any compromises.



BLANCO CARE

BLANCO sink and mixer tap surfaces are resistant and attractive. To ensure that they stay that way for as long as possible, they should be cleaned and cared for on a regular basis. BLANCO CARE cleaning and care products allow you to achieve this in a lasting and sustainable way.

BLANCO CARE. Cleaning and care products

DailyClean+




- Professional limescale remover for all sink and mixer tap surfaces
- Gentle – suitable for everyday use
- Do not use on surfaces that are sensitive to acid. Follow the manufacturer's care instructions. If in doubt, test it first in an inconspicuous place.

			List price £
	DailyClean+	526305	£ 18.00

BLANCO DeepClean SILGRANIT Set



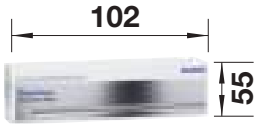
- All-in-one Cleaning Set for SILGRANIT sinks and bowls – Combining forces for an excellent cleaning result
- DailyClean+ to professionally remove persistent limescale stains before applying DeepClean SILGRANIT
- DeepClean SILGRANIT to easily dissolve grease and starch deposits
- Specially developed, tested and proven for BLANCO SILGRANIT sinks and bowls
- Maintains SILGRANIT sinks and gives them a like-new appearance
- For a long-lasting cared look and preservation of the velvety-smooth material structure

			List price £
		527033	£ 28.00

DeepClean Stainless steel



- For deep cleaning of stainless steel sinks
- To be used if surface blemishes cannot be removed with everyday care products
- Helps to reduce appearance of small scratches, limescale and extraneous stains
- Allows water to run off, prevents fingermarks and water marks

			List price £
	DeepClean Stainless Steel Not suitable for stainless steel surfaces in Durinox, natural finish or linen, or chrome-plated surfaces and kitchen mixer taps	526306	£ 18.00

BLANCO CARE. Cleaning and care products

DeepClean Ceramic

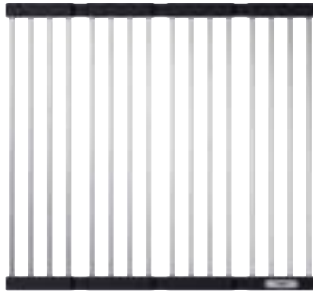


- For deep cleaning of Ceramic sinks
- To be used if surface blemishes cannot be removed with everyday care products
- Dissolves grease and limescale, and removes marks and metal abrasion
- Polishes small scratches and preserves the glaze

			List price £
	<p>DeepClean Ceramic</p> <p>Also suitable for stainless steel sinks in a natural finish or linen, plus ceramic cooktops</p>	526308	£ 18.00

Accessories for BLANCO sinks

Foldable grid



- Can be placed on the drainer, over the bowl or on the worktop
- Extends the versatility of the sink centre, e.g. for draining washed items or filling up pots
- Easy to store away thanks to the practical folding function
- Available in two sizes

			List price £
	Foldable Grid 460mm x 425mm. For sinks and bowls with a bowl width of 400 mm	238482	£ 78.00
	Foldable Grid 460mm x 440mm. For sinks and bowls with a bowl width of 420 mm	238483	£ 88.00

Corner Caddy



- Colander designed for rinsing and draining food and crockery and stored on the sink ledge
- Practical storage for washing utensils
- Variable placement with secure grip
- Efficient and flexible use of the bowl

			List price £
	Corner-Caddy	235866	£ 28.00

Top rails



- Positioned at the edge of the bowl, Top rails create a platform over the sink
- Providing a second working level for drip-drying items
- Use the rails as a trivet to protect the worktop surface

			List price £
	Recommended for BLANCO SUBLINE, CLARON, ZEROX, ANDANO and SUPRA	235906	£ 78.00

Accessories for BLANCO sinks

Floating grid




- Increases the functionality of a sink, while requiring little space
- When attached to the bowl, the floating grid provides an additional functional level
- Ideal e.g. for draining crockery or washing food
- Alongside the sink, the floating grid serves as a trivet
- Made of high-quality stainless steel

			List price £
	Floating grid	234 795	£ 68.00

CapFlow cover



- Aesthetic cover for outlet
- Fully functional basket strainer
- Versatile use on any sink with 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Not compatible with the InFino strainer system

			List price £
	CapFlow cover	517 666	£ 18.00

Wave drainer



- Attractive drainer with wave-look design
- High level of functionality resulting from the draining effect and the safe support for dishes
- Complements undermount bowls and inset bowls low-profile rim
- High-quality black plastic

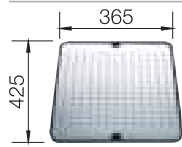
			List price £
	Wave drainer	230 734	£ 48.00

Accessories for BLANCO sinks

Draining tray with stainless grid



- When placed on the worktop, the draining tray can replace a fixed drainer
- Provides enough room for drip-drying items
- Made of high-quality plastic with a stainless steel insert
- Ideal when combined with a single or double bowl



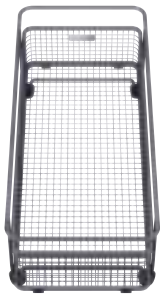
Draining tray

513485

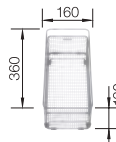
List price £

£ 98.00

Multi-functional wire basket



- A practical complement for both bowls and sinks
- Particularly suitable for washing fruit or vegetables
- Appropriate for bowls and sinks with interior length of 400mm (front to back)
- Made of high-quality stainless steel



Multifunctional wire basket for SUBLINE

223297

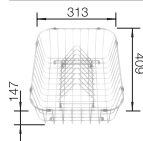
List price £

£ 98.00

Crockery basket and stack



- Can be used in the sink or on the drainer surface
- Practical plate stacker built into design
- Made of high-quality easy-care stainless steel



507829

List price £

£ 58.00

Accessories for BLANCO sinks

Multifunctional colanders



- Adds multiple functionality to sinks and bowls
- For washing, draining and holding fruit and vegetables
- Made of high-quality, easy-care stainless steel

			List price £
	Stainless steel multi-functional colander. Recommended for BLANCO ETAGON in Ceramic, can be placed on step	226189	£ 58.00
	Stainless steel multi-functional colander. Recommended for BLANCO ETAGON and SUBLINE in SILGRANIT	227689	£ 58.00
	Stainless steel multi-functional colander. Recommended for BLANCO ANDANO and BLANCO SUPRA in stainless steel	227692	£ 48.00
	Stainless Steel multi-functional colander. Recommended for BLANCO ETAGON in stainless steel, can be placed on step	231396	£ 78.00

Cutting boards for inset sinks and bowls



- Suitable for use in sinks and bowls with classic inset installation
- The cutting board at the outer edges of the sink allows flexible working

			List price £
	White plastic chopping board. Recommended for BLANCO NAYA , METRA, SONA, and ZIA sinks.	210521	£ 78.00
	White plastic chopping board. Recommended for BLANCO NAYA , METRA, SONA, and ZIA sinks.	225362	£ 78.00

Accessories for BLANCO sinks

Cutting boards for Undermount and IF bowls



- Suitable for use in bowls designed for undermount or inset installation
- Increase the functionality of the sink space
- Suitable for bowl lengths of 400mm or 396mm

			List price £
	Chopping board glass Recommended for BLANCO ETAGON in Stainless steel and SILGRANIT, ANDANO, SUPRA, SUBLINE in SILGRANIT(unsuitable for ANDANO / ETAGON IF/A)	227 697	£ 68.00
	Chopping board glass Recommended for SUBLINE in Ceramic	227 699	£ 68.00
	Chopping board, Ash wood Recommended for ETAGON and ANDANO in Stainless steel Recommended for ETAGON and SUBLINE in Silgranit	230 700	£ 98.00
	Chopping board, Beech wood Recommended for SUBLINE in Ceramic	514 544	£ 78.00
	Chopping board, Bamboo wood Recommended for BLANCO ETAGON-IF/A and BLANCO SOLIS bowls	239 449	£ 48.00

Accessories for BLANCO sinks

Waste fitting set for single bowl with remote control



- Waste fitting set including InFino and overflow for upgrading sinks and bowls
- Creates a harmonious look alongside mixer taps and soap dispensers
- Available with pop-up waste remote control in matt black, satin gold, satin dark steel and satin platinum
- For selected single bowl: ETAGON (6, 500-U, 700-U), SUBLINE (400-U, 500-U, 700-U)

NEW

		List price £
	satin platinum	207 435
	satin dark st	207 429
	satin gold	207 427
	black matt	207 426

Waste fitting set for single bowl



- Waste fitting set including InFino and overflow for upgrading sinks and bowls
- Creates a harmonious look alongside mixer taps and soap dispensers
- Available in matt black, satin gold, satin dark steel and satin platinum
- For selected single bowl: ETAGON (6, 500-U, 700-U), SUBLINE (400-U, 500-U, 700-U)

NEW

		List price £
	satin platinum	207 425
	satin dark steel	207 424
	satin gold	207 423
	black matt	207 422





Accessories for BLANCO sinks

Waste fitting set for double bowls with remote control



- Waste fitting set including InFino and overflow for upgrading sinks and bowls
- Creates a harmonious look alongside mixer taps and soap dispensers
- Available with remote control in matt black, satin gold, satin dark steel and satin platinum
- For selected double bowls: SUBLINE (340/160-U, 350/350-U)

NEW





		List price £
	satin platinum	207 445
	satin dark steel	207 444
	satin gold	207 443
	black matt	207 438

Waste fitting set for double bowls



- Waste fitting set including InFino and overflow for upgrading sinks and bowls
- Creates a harmonious look alongside mixer taps and soap dispensers
- InFino waste and fittings for double bowl sets in matt black, satin gold, satin dark steel and satin platinum
- For selected double bowls: SUBLINE (340/160-U, 350/350-U)

NEW

		List price £
	satin platinum	207 441
	satin dark steel	207 440
	satin gold	207 439
	black matt	207 438

Accessories for BLANCO waste systems

BLANCO MOVEX



- Convenient technology – for pull-out doors only
- Front door is fitted to a profile strip and pulled by the foot
- Easy user-friendly operation
- Fitting is straight forward thanks to the mounting template
- High-quality stainless steel trim

		List price £
<p>Suitable for BLANCO SELECT with pull-out cabinet doors</p>	519357	£ 28.00

Accessories for food waste disposer



- Food waste disposer air switch

		List price £
<p>FWD air switch cap, Matt black</p>	526770	£ 18.00
<p>FWD air switch cap, Satin gold</p>	526769	£ 18.00

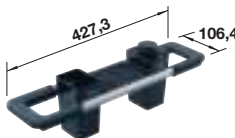
Kitchen Accessories

Worktop Organiser Main Set



- Upgraded kitchen functionality with set including extendable sink rack, soap dispenser, a small container for cleaning utensils and a drip tray
- Extendable sink rack can be used in BLANCO bowls with a width between 396 and 440 mm
- Plastic parts made of 100% recycled material

NEW


		List price £
	Worktop Organiser Main Set	527 448
		£ 48.00

Worktop Organiser Soap Dispenser



- Upgraded kitchen functionality with set including soap dispenser, a small container for cleaning utensils and a drip tray
- Flexible use on the worktop or on the sink rim allowing better workflows in the kitchen
- Plastic parts made of 100% recycled material

NEW


		List price £
	Worktop Organiser Soap Dispenser	527 449
		£ 28.00

Worktop Organiser Container



- Upgraded kitchen functionality with set including a large container for cleaning utensils and a drip tray
- Flexible use on the worktop or on the sink rim allowing multiple workflows in the kitchen
- Plastic parts made of 100% recycled material

NEW

		List price £
	Worktop Organiser Container	527 450
		£ 28.00

Kitchen Accessories

Sink drainer 2-in-1



- Multi-use frame and colander combination with integrated draining area
- Increased storage and organisation perfectly matching ADIRA XL 6 S and 45S sinks and SELECT II systems
- Universal sizing allows use with other sinks of 400 mm width, made of food grade and dishwasher proof material

NEW

		List price £
	Sink Drainer 2-in-1	527 644
		£ 58.00

BLANCO SQUEEGHEE



- Fits into most sink corners thanks to its four different corners, works efficiently on all sink materials
- Easily wipes water and leftovers from the counter and sink with the flat sides
- Ergonomic handling thanks to its ball shaped design and non-slip grip material
- Made of durable food safe high quality silicone, hygienic and reusable

NEW

		List price £
	BLANCO SQUEEGHEE	526 713
		£ 14.00

Water Carafe



- 1 litre glass water carafe easy to fill, close, pour, store and clean with beautiful marble lid
- Ideal addition to any filter tap or drink system
- Simple storage due to clever shape that fits in a standard refrigerator door, a kitchen shelf
- Carafe made of dishwasher-safe glass; marble lid to be washed by hand

NEW

		List price £
	Clear glass	527 671
		£ 48.00
	Frosted glass	527 672
		£ 48.00

Kitchen Accessories

Water Bottle



- Double-wall insulated 700ml stainless steel bottle for sparkling, hot and regular tap water
- Keeps drinks cold for up to 24 hours (6°C water still 17°C) and hot for up to 12 hours (96°C water still 55°C)
- Ideal addition to any filter tap or drink.system
- Easy filling and cleaning due to wide outlet and dishwasher proof materials

NEW

		List price £
	Stainless steel with plastic lid	527 673 £ 58.00

Filter





- Water filters for different requirements
- To be combined with BLANCO drink.systems and filter taps

NEW

		List price £
	<p>BLANCO Drink Filter Soft L</p> <p>Soft water is ideal for appliances working with drinking water like coffee-makers and kettles</p> <p>Filter removes particles, chlorine, certain organic components, limescale deposits and reduces heavy metals</p> <p>Filter capacity: 1,800 litres at 12 °dGH (German hardness)</p> <p>Easy filter cartridge replacement from BLANCO</p> <p>Large filter for BLANCO Hot and Filter systems</p> <p>Not compatible with BLANCO CHOICE.All</p>	525 273 £ 128.00
	<p>BLANCO Drink Filter Soft S</p> <p>Filter removes particles, chlorine, certain organic components, limescale deposits and reduces heavy metals</p> <p>Filter capacity: 670 litres at 12 °dGH (German hardness)</p> <p>Easy filter cartridge replacement from BLANCO</p> <p>Small filter for BLANCO drink.systems</p> <p>Compatible with BLANCO CHOICE.All</p>	526 259 £ 66.00
	<p>BLANCO Drink Filter Soft Magnesium M</p> <p>Filter removes particles, chlorine, certain organic components, limescale deposits, it also reduces heavy metals</p> <p>Filter enriches the water with the valuable mineral magnesium</p> <p>Filter capacity: 520 litres at 12 °dGH (German hardness)</p> <p>Easy filter cartridge replacement from BLANCO</p> <p>Medium filter for BLANCO drink.systems</p>	526 260 £ 88.00

Kitchen Accessories

		List price £
	<p>BLANCO Drink Filter Set Soft L High-end water filtering system by BWT for BLANCO filter taps Set to be installed within the cabinet below the sink Includes one Drink Filter Soft L multi-stage filter cartridge for up to 1,800 litres of soft drinking water Includes water connections, filter head and control box. Control box with integrated display to show remaining filter capacity Needs to be installed with BLANCO filter tap</p>	<p>527453</p> <p>£ 348.00</p>
	<p>BLANCO Drink Filter Microplastic S Activated carbon filter removes organic substances, chlorine, foreign smells and tastes from water Micro filter removes particles as microplastics, sand and rust from water Keeps natural minerals in water Filter capacity: 1500 litres. Easy filter cartridge replacement from BLANCO Small filter for BLANCO Hot and Filter systems</p>	<p>NEW 527454</p> <p>£ 68.00</p>

C02 cyclinder



- Sets contain 4 x CO2 cylinders for BLANCO drink systems for filtered sparkling water
- Each of these cylinders provides enough CO2 for approximately 60 litres of sparkling water
- Contains only carbon dioxide from natural sources with a purity of at least 99.9% for use in food and drinks (E290)

		List price £
	<p>BLANCO Sparking starter kit CO2-cylinder (4 pcs.)</p>	<p>526138</p> <p>£ 98.00</p>
	<p>BLANCO Sparking refill CO2-cylinder (4 pcs.)</p>	<p>526139</p> <p>£ 48.00</p>





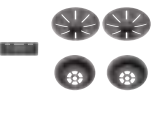

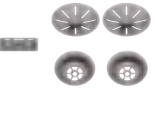











Kitchen Accessories

Care products




			List price £
	BWT EasyCare Adapter	526262	£ 24.00
	BWT EasyCare Tablet	526263	£ 18.00


Accessories for BLANCO sinks

Waste kit	Item-No.	List price £	Set outlet/overflow for single bowl	Item-No.	List price £
 <p>Basket strainer waste Stainless Steel sinks only With overflow</p>	450925	£ 18.00	 <p>Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up in black matt. For single bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO)</p>	239975	£ 98.00
Set outlet/overflow for double bowl	Item-No.	List price £	Basket strainer	Item-No.	List price £
 <p>Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up in satin gold. For double bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO)</p>	203477	£ 148.00	 <p>Basket strainer, Stainless Steel 18 drainage slots Brass adjusting screw and lock-nut on shaft underside For pop-up waste system</p>	119146	£ 14.80
 <p>Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up in satin dark steel. For double bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO)</p>	NEW 206901	£ 178.00	 <p>Basket strainer, Stainless Steel 24 drainage slots Ball stop and 2 flat sides on shaft underside For standard system without remote</p>	125561	£ 14.80
 <p>Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up in satin platinum. For double bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO)</p>	NEW 207410	£ 178.00	 <p>Basket strainer, Stainless Steel 18 drainage slots Ball stop on shaft underside For standard system without remote</p>	125590	£ 14.80
Set: outlet/overflow black, double bowl	Item-No.	List price £	 <p>Basket strainer, Stainless Steel 24 drainage slots Brass adjusting screw and lock-nut on shaft underside For pop-up waste system</p>	125555	£ 14.80
 <p>Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up in black matt. For double bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO)</p>	239979	£ 148.00	 <p>Basket strainer, Stainless Steel 24 drainage slots 3 flat sides For standard system without remote</p>	125654	£ 14.80
Set outlet/overflow for single bowl	Item-No.	List price £	 <p>Basket strainer, Stainless Steel 20 drainage slots. 55mm height Ball stop on shaft underside For standard system without remote</p>	450947	£ 14.80
 <p>Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up in satin gold. For single bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO)</p>	203476	£ 98.00	 <p>Basket strainer, Stainless Steel 20 drainage slots 6 soft rubber studs on underside For standrad system without remote</p>	450946	£ 14.80
 <p>Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up in satin dark steel. For single bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO)</p>	NEW 206900	£ 118.00	 <p>Basket strainer waste Stainless steel sinks only Without overflow</p>	453632	£ 18.00
 <p>Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up in satin platinum. For single bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO)</p>	NEW 207406	£ 118.00	 <p>InFino® strainer system Max diameter 114.5mm Standard</p>	454715	£ 12.60




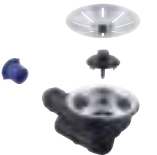

Accessories for BLANCO sinks

Basket strainer	Item-No.	List price £	Food board	Item-No.	List price £
 InFino® strainer system Max diameter 114.5mm For remote control	454 716	£ 12.60	 Chopping board, Beech wood Recommended for RONDO	218421	£ 58.00
 Basket strainer, Stainless Steel 16 drainage slots Brass adjusting screw and lock-nut on shaft underside For pop-up waste system	901 990	£ 14.80	 Wooden chopping board with stainless steel handle 420 x 360 mm	223 074	£ 198.00
 Basket strainer, Stainless Steel 16 drainage slots 2 flat sides on shaft underside For standard system without remote	901 991	£ 14.80	 Chopping board glass, Velvet matt night blue. Recommended with BLANCO ANDANO sinks	232 846	£ 98.00
 Basket strainer, Stainless Steel 24 drainage slots. 79mm height Ball stop on shaft underside For standrad system without remote	120 380	£ 14.80	 Bridging food board, Ash wood compound for BLANCO AXIA III silgranit sink	234 051	£ 258.00
 Basket strainer, Stainless Steel 20 drainage slots. 30mm height Ball stop on shaft underside For standard system without remote	454 389	£ 14.80	 Maple wood chopping board. Recommended for BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S	235 844	£ 98.00
Lay-on drainer	Item-No.	List price £	Odour Trap	Item-No.	List price £
 Place on the worktop, hung over the edge of an undermount or inset flush bowl Provides enough room for drip-drying items Water drains directly into the bowl Made of high-quality stainless steel with robust black plastic base	223 067	£ 218.00	 BLANCO Universal single bowl pipe kit	450 927	£ 24.00
			 Universal single bowl pipe kit	453 605	£ 30.00
Crockery basket	Item-No.	List price £	Drain connections	Item-No.	List price £
 Crockery basket, RONDO Designed for use with the Rondo family of bowls Can be used in the bowl or to the side, on a worktop Suitable for drip-drying crockery, rinsing and preparing fruit or vegetables Made of high-quality, easy-care stainless steel	220 574	£ 48.00	 BLANCO Universal double or 1.5 bowl pipe kit	450 929	£ 28.00
 Can be used in the sink bowl or to the side, on a draining board Suitable for drip-drying crockery, rinsing and preparing fruit or vegetables Made of high-quality, easy-care stainless steel	514 238	£ 48.00	 Universal 1.5 bowl pipe kit	453 606	£ 32.00
			Colander	Item-No.	List price £
			 Stainless steel multi-functional colander	217 796	£ 58.00

Accessories for BLANCO sinks

Colander	Item-No.	List price £	Pop-up remote controls round	Item-No.	List price £
 Stainless steel multi-functional colander. Recommended with BLANCO CLARON & ZEROX stainless steel bowls	219649	£ 148.00	 satin dark steel Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm	NEW 206902	£ 98.00
 Stainless steel multi-functional colander. Recommended with BLANCO ZIA 6 S Silgranit sink	220736	£ 58.00	 satin platinum Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm	NEW 207411	£ 98.00
 Stainless steel multi-functional colander. Recommended for BLANCO AXIS III 6S-IF	224787	£ 98.00	 Stainless Steel finish Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm	221336	£ 88.00
 Stainless steel multi-functional colander. Recommended with BLANCO AXIS III 5S-IF	224789	£ 58.00	 Chrome Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm	221339	£ 48.00
 Stainless steel multi-functional colander. Recommended for BLANCO SONA 6 S	231178	£ 48.00	 Stainless steel satin polish Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm	222115	£ 88.00
 Stainless Steel colander	240729	£ 58.00	 Stainless steel satin polish Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm	222118	£ 88.00
Pop-up rotary control, Stainless steel	Item-No.	List price £	 Black matt	238688	£ 88.00
 Stainless Steel	119293	£ 18.00	Pop up waste control set	Item-No.	List price £
Pop-up remote controls LIVIA PVD	Item-No.	List price £	 InFino® remote control upgrade kit Manual	232459	£ 28.00
 Satin Gold	526701	£ 88.00	 InFino® PushControl Remote control upgrade kit	525272	£ 88.00
Pop-up remote controls LIVIA	Item-No.	List price £	BLANCO PushControl	Item-No.	List price £
 Chrome	521294	£ 48.00	 Stainless Steel	233696	£ 88.00
Pop-up remote controls round	Item-No.	List price £			
 satin gold Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm	203495	£ 88.00			

Accessories for mixer taps

Accessories for mixer taps	Item-No.	List price £
 <p>Protection device for spray hose of mixer tap</p>	511 920	£ 14.00
Tap hole stopper	Item-No.	List price £
 <p>Tap hole cover, 43mm diameter Works with Stainless Steel, SILGRANIT® and Ceramic</p>	450 930	£ 8.00
Tap stabilisation	Item-No.	List price £
 <p>TAP SUPPORT BRACKET for flexi tail taps 60mm</p>	513 383	£ 18.00
Valve	Item-No.	List price £
 <p>InFino® strainer system Manual</p>	232 460	£ 26.00
Sink spare parts	Item-No.	List price £
	450 938	£ 5.60

FOR ANY REQUIREMENT.

BLANCO installation solutions.



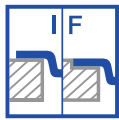
Installation from above

Classic installation from above with a conventional profiled rim.

- Large selection of sinks in stainless steel, SILGRANIT and Ceramic
- Suitable for all worktop materials
- Uncomplicated and quick installation



BLANCO Metra XL 6 S, Silgranit white



Flat rim IF

Elegant and modern look thanks to the almost flushmount appearance.

- Wide product programme of stainless steel sinks with the flat rim IF
- Lay-on installation option is ideal for laminate worktops
- One model, two installation options
 - Installation from above, top mounted (safe and quick mounting)
 - Flushmount installation



BLANCO LEMIS XL 6 S-IF, stainless steel



Flushmount installation

Visual unity between sink and worktop with no raised edges – functional and contemporary.

- Wide selection of Silgranit® models with special rim design for flushmount installation
- Recommended for worktops in natural or artificial stone
- Permanent and safe connection of sink and worktop thanks to mechanical supporting elements and the jointing with sealant



Flushmount detail of BLANCO VINTERA XL 9, Silgranit white

FOR ANY REQUIREMENT.

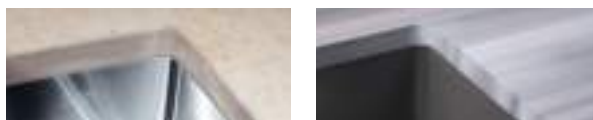
BLANCO installation solutions.



Undermount

Smooth, continuous installation of bowls and sinks for a harmonious overall impression.

- In addition to the wide range of special bowls for undermount installation in stainless steel, Silgranit and Ceramic, almost all our inset stainless steel and Silgranit sinks are suitable for undermount installation
- Suitable for worktops in natural or artificial stone, ceramic or glass
- Special supporting elements are used to secure the sink to the underside of the worktop, then it is jointed with sealant



BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, Silgranit white

How-to videos with practical tips for the kitchen specialist

How do you install an undermount sink?

Do you have any tips for caring for our sinks? How can I make an additional hole in a Silgranit sink?

Find answers to these and other questions in our How-to videos on our customer Partner Area: blanco.co.uk/partnerarea



INSTALLATION EXAMPLES.

BLANCO installation options.



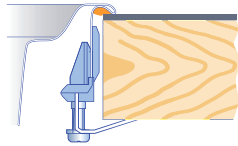
Installation from above

In this process, the sink is placed inside the sink cut-out from above.

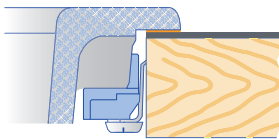
BLANCO stainless steel sinks with a profiled rim are sealed at the works; sinks made of Silgranit® or Ceramic are given a layer of sealant on-site.

Silgranit and stainless steel sinks are secured to the worktop from below using securing elements; Ceramic sinks are simply placed on top of it.

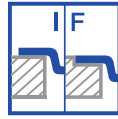
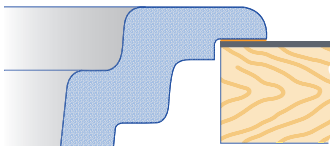
Stainless steel



SILGRANIT®



Ceramic

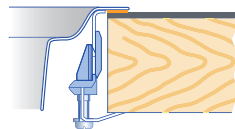


Flat rim IF

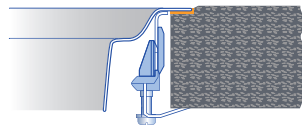
In this process, the sink is placed inside the sink cut-out from above. A layer of sealant is applied under the rim of the sink before installation. The sinks are secured to the underside of the worktop by securing elements.

The flushmount installation of IF sinks correlates to the classic flushmount installation method.

Stainless steel: Installation from above, flat lay-on



Stainless steel: Flushmount installation

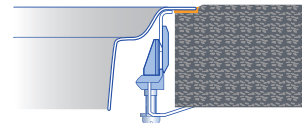


Flushmount installation

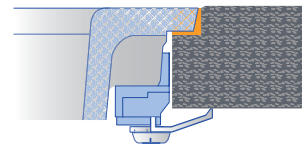
For the flushmount installation method, the sink is fitted from above. We have various special designs with a specific rim for this option.

A groove is worked all around the worktop and filled with sealant. The sink is placed in the sealant and then secured to the worktop from below using supporting elements.

Stainless steel

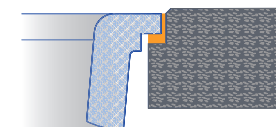


SILGRANIT®



Note: Milling may differ from illustration depending on model (0° instead of 15° as shown). Please note model-related cut-out data at blanco.com.

Ceramic



Cut-out information can be found in our internet download.

INSTALLATION EXAMPLES.

BLANCO installation options.



Undermount

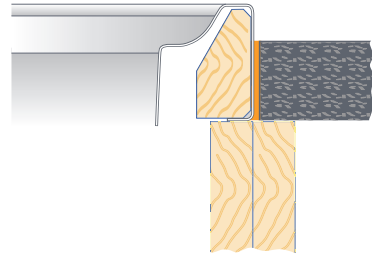
BLANCO's special undermount bowls and almost all BLANCO inset sinks can be fitted from below in non-water drawing worktops in natural stone or composite materials. Thin worktops < 20 mm require an additional lining. A layer of sealant is applied between the rim of the sink and the bottom edge of the worktop.

The sink is attached to the worktop by special supporting elements. Special dowels are used for screw attachments in worktops made of natural stone or composite materials.

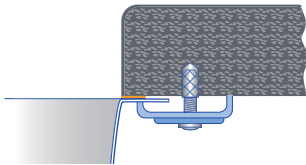


In-between module

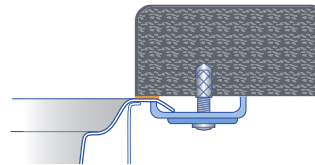
In-between modules replace the worktop over a defined width. The module is placed on the sink cabinet and secured by screws. Depending on the planning situation, the worktop material is placed to the right and left and a layer of sealant applied.



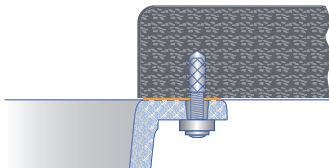
Stainless steel: Undermount bowls



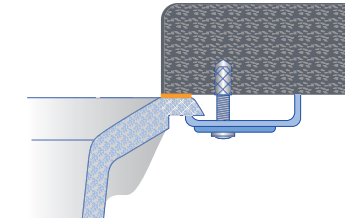
Stainless steel: Undermount sinks



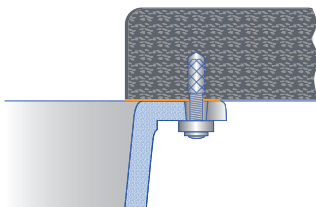
SILGRANIT®: Undermount bowls



SILGRANIT®: Undermount sinks



Ceramic: Undermount bowls



Special supporting elements are required for undermounting inset sinks.

Note:

The cabinet widths given for inset sinks apply to installation from above.

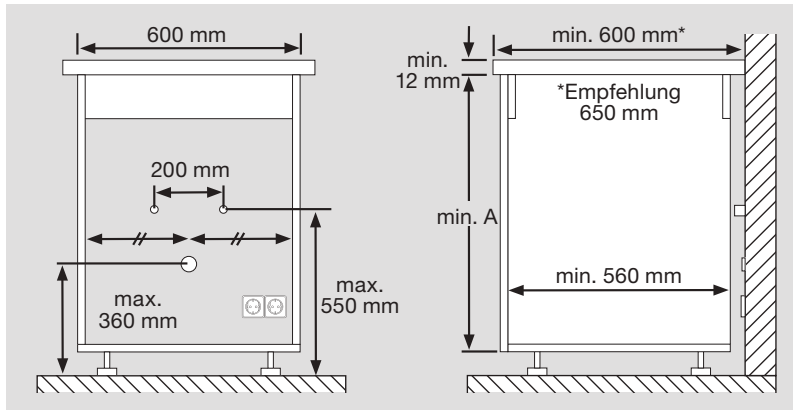
For undermount installation, the cabinet width depends on the dimensions of the sink and the worktop structure.

CHECK LIST.

Special requirements and instructions for installing a BLANCO water systems:

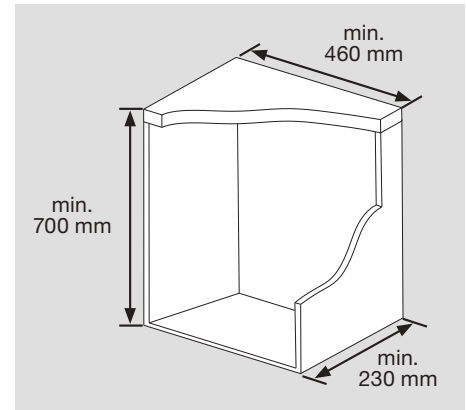


Hot & Filter System (SELECT II Compact)



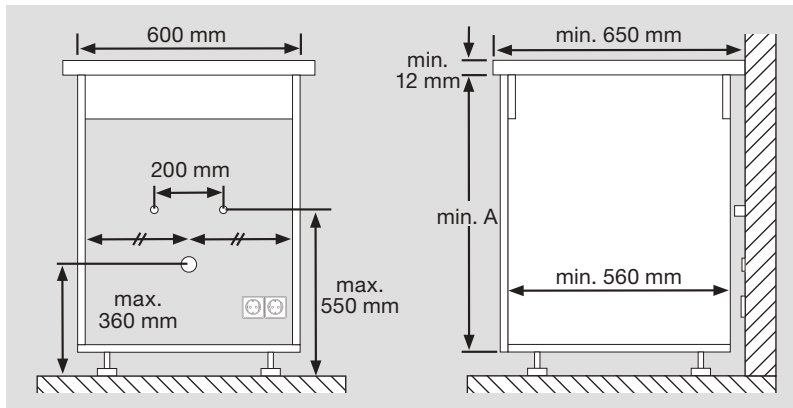
Example 1

Installation without waste system

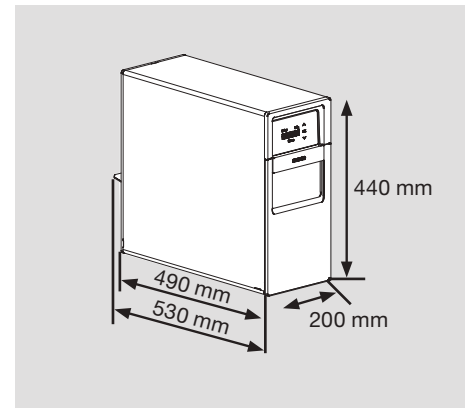


Soda systems: In combination with a BLANCO Waste system (SELECT II Combi)

as above



Example 1



PLANNING INFORMATION.

For planning BLANCO water systems.

Legal notice:

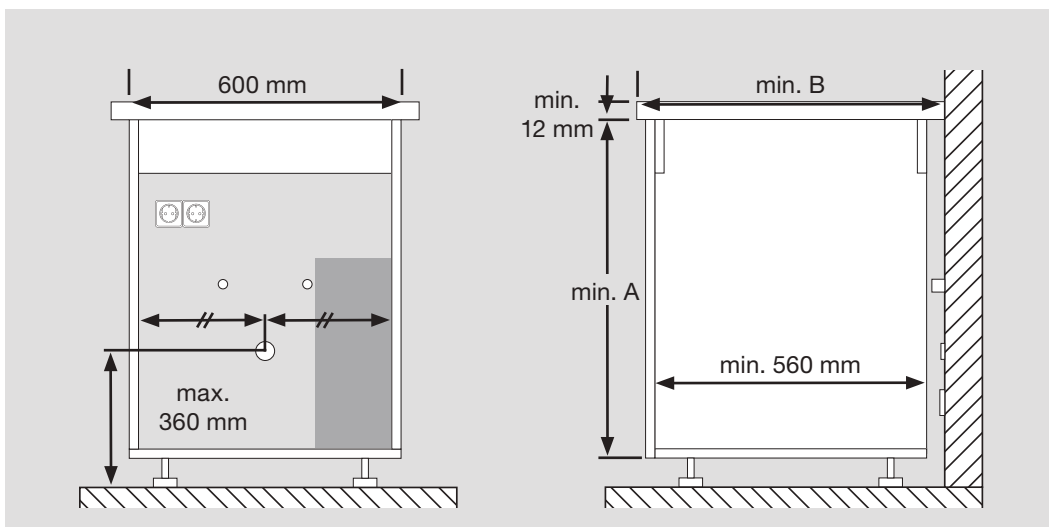
BLANCO recommends that only trained professionals install BLANCO kitchen mixer taps and drinking water systems. The following are considered to be trained professionals:

- Tradespeople who install and maintain technical infrastructure for gas, electricity and water in buildings.
- Specialist companies that are listed in an installer register of a water supply company.
- Trained kitchen fitters who have an additional qualification for "specified plumbing activities in kitchen and furniture assembly" or similar.

Compliance with the technical regulations for drinking water installations must be ensured.

General requirements for the installation of BLANCO UNITS:

- Warm and cold water supply.
- The kitchen is built to the installation schedule.
- Installing the mixer tap in the worktop or kitchen sink requires a 35 mm-diameter hole.
- The direct use of two sockets (230V / 16A) in the base cabinet must be guaranteed. The sockets must be separately fused and have a residual current circuit breaker (FI fuse/RCCB) with a tripping current of 30mA
 - drink.filter and CHOICE.All: 1 socket
 - drink.hot 2 sockets
- The direct use of two sockets (230V / 16A) in the base cabinet must be guaranteed. The sockets must be separately fused and have a residual current circuit breaker (FI fuse/RCCB) with a tripping current of 30 mA.
- The base cabinet height (A) (recommended 780 mm) is sufficient.
- Ideally, the worktop should have a minimum depth of 650 mm (see illustration).
- There are ventilation slots, ventilation grilles or free spaces for air exchange from the base cabinet.



	B		B
drink.filter	600 mm*	CHOICE.All	650 mm
drink.hot	600 mm*		

* Recommendation 650 mm

Note:

To fully assemble the BLANCO UNITS, an odor trap (item no.- 137 287) is also required.

BLANCO AFTER SALES GUARANTEE AND CONTACTS.

BLANCO UK GUARANTEE:

BLANCO UK reserves the right where deemed appropriate to inspect any reported defective product prior to making a decision on any remedial action. It should be noted that in all instances the manufacturers' decision is final. Your BLANCO products are manufactured to the highest standard, however in the unlikely event that you should experience any defect in the materials or manufacture, within the guarantee period indicated below, and in the judgment of BLANCO UK or an authorised representative confirms that the product is defective, we will undertake to supply replacement parts or replace the product free of charge, BLANCO UK will not be responsible for any third party costs including labour or installation.

This guarantee is made on the understanding that the product has been correctly installed as per our recommendations and the item has been used solely in a domestic installation and maintained and cleaned according to our instructions supplied. This guarantee is intended for the original purchaser and is not transferable.

This guarantee excludes all claims for damages to the goods if not reported prior to fitting and within the time specified from our delivery to the receipt of the goods. Normal wear and tear together with accidental damage to the product, decolouration, abuse or corrosion defects caused by in-appropriate use of un-identified chemicals or cleaners containing corrosive agents are excluded.

Any claims received within the specified guarantee period should be accompanied by a copy of the invoice confirming the date of purchase and proof of ownership. Where possible images of the product clearly identifying the basis for making a claim. Images provided must include a picture of the product including the surrounding area, at least 2 images depicting the damage/leak where appropriate, and an image of the products unique identification label, found under the bowl or positioned on the tap tail. This information is important as the details clearly identify the product and approximate date of manufacture. Failure to supply this information may affect any consideration of a claim.

The above details are intended as a brief summary of our guarantee terms and conditions, a full version is available on request.

Product improvement.

E and O.E. All products, descriptions and dimensions of our offer are subject to change without notice and in the event of non-availability, BLANCO reserves the right to replace the original product with the closest example to the current range. This guarantee is in addition to and does not diminish your statutory or legal rights.

Terms and conditions by product Category:			
Product	Term	Conditions	After Sales Contact
SINKS			
Stainless Steel	25 years		BLANCO UK Ltd Tel: 01923 635 200 - Option 2 info@blanco.co.uk
Silgranit®	25 years		
Ceramic	1 year		
Accessories	1 year		
TAPS			
Taps	5 years	Moving parts including cartridges, valves, spouts and handles.	BLANCO After Sales Tel: 01923 635 200 - Option 1 aftersales@blanco.co.uk www.blancotapspares.co.uk
Moving parts	2 years	Surface defects caused by inappropriate cleaning agents or abrasives are not covered under the warranty.	
Finish (Inc. Colour)	1 year		
drink.system taps and system	2 years	Filtered water cartridges should be replaced at least every 6 months.	Register: www.blancoregister.co.uk
FOOD WASTE DISPOSERS		In addition to above guarantee statement:	
BLANCO FWD models	3 years		BLANCO After Sales Tel: 01923 635 200 - Option 1 aftersales@blanco.co.uk

BLANCO RETURNS POLICY.

RETURNS POLICY

Product no longer required by customer and in good condition.

All non faulty goods must be notified within 90 days after delivery and will only be accepted if returned in their original packaging. We reserve the right not to accept products where the packaging is damaged or defaced and deemed unsuitable, or where the internal supporting packaging has been removed resulting in transport damage. Please note that a re-stock charge of 25% of the returned product value applies to cover the vehicle collection costs, administration, and inspection, testing and reboxing/repacking of the item. A minimum restock charge applies.

Returns outside 90 days will not be accepted.

If the product is found to be damaged or deemed to be in an unsuitable condition we reserve the right to withhold the credit. These goods can be returned to you subject to a delivery charge, or the goods can be collected from our distribution centre within 7 days of notification.

Bespoke items will not be considered for credit.

Damages and shortages

BLANCO UK Ltd will not consider any claim for shortages or damages unless notified within 21 days of receipt of goods. Please ensure that all goods are checked by you, and that any problems are reported to the sales department at BLANCO UK within this period. The General Conditions of Sale of BLANCO UK Ltd (available on request) section 7(a) stipulate 3 days, but this has been extended to cover deliveries to storage.

We will despatch a chargeable replacement, and a Customer Credit Claim Form for the damaged product.

Collections

Please ensure the collection is available on the agreed date with our despatch team. If the collection is not made available on this day, then a second attempt will be agreed with you by our despatch team. If the goods are still not available, no further attempts at collection will be made, and full payment will be expected.

If credit is still required then the customer is responsible for returning the product/s to BLANCO UK at their expense, and with prior notification. Credit will be subject to the requirements above.

Missing items/accessories will be deducted, and credits adjusted accordingly.

Please note: missing items will be charged at full dealer price, and not include any discounts.

Cancellations and Incorrect Customer Orders

Orders are normally assembled and prepared 2 working days before delivery. Therefore any changes or amendments/cancellations less than two days before the scheduled delivery date cause logistical issues and may incur a charge to cover delivery and administration.

Bespoke items cannot be cancelled.

This policy is a general guideline and individual cases may be discussed with the Sales Desk on 01923 635 200, or alternatively with your Regional Sales Manager.



BLANCO REGIONAL SALES MAP.



For regional information please contact:

BLANCO UK Limited
1 Victor Way
Colney Street
St Albans
AL2 2FL

T: 01923 635 200
E: info@blanco.co.uk

Scotland

O'Neills Kitchen Supplies Limited
800 South Street
Glasgow
G14 0SY

T: 0141 959 5444
E: sales@oneillskitchens.co.uk

Republic of Ireland

Showtime Essential
Kitchen Products
9 Boeing Road
Airways Industrial Estate
Swords Road
Santry
Dublin 17
Ireland
D17 P863

T: (01) 816 2101
E: info@sho.ie



